

# P I N A X

Rerum Naturalium  
BRITANNICARUM,  
CONTINENS  
VEGETABILIA, ANIMALIA  
ET

F O S S I L I A,

In hac insulâ repperta in-  
choatus.

AUTHORE

*Christophoro Merrett*

Medicinæ Doctor, utriusque Societatis Regiæ  
Socio primoque Musæi Harveani custode.

Μὴ δὲ λόγῳ μόνον ἀλλὰ  
καὶ νομίξειν καὶ ἰδεῖν.

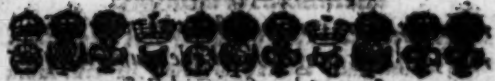
Hipp.

Londini Impensis Cave Palley ad Insigne Rosæ  
in Cameterio Divi Pauli, Typis F. &  
T. Warren, Anno 1666.

X A M 1 9 1 1  
MUSEUM  
Imprimatur.

Tho. Grigg, R.P.D. Humfr.  
Episc. Lond. Sacell. Do-  
mest.





Ornatissimo Viri Baldino Hamey  
Medicinae Doctori, Collegii  
Medic. Lond. Socio, Electori,  
Thesaurario, Singularique Be-  
nefactori



*V*R Clarissime historiae naturalis,  
medicaeque materiae tradituro  
mos. saeculi sequendus, nomenq;  
aliquod illustre hunc libellulo  
praefigendum fuit. Cumq; haec  
res ad Medicos praecipue spectet; seligendus  
erat aliquis ex Collegis (quorum plures sunt)  
qui communi litteratorum consensu utramque  
casseret, insuper quo necessitudine baud vul-  
gari mihi conjunctus, Collegis singulis charus,  
propriisq; dotibus clarus esset. Et quod  
maius est insignem te praestitisti erga Collegium  
nostrum, & summe pium erga templa publica  
Benefactorem. Praeterea quod maxime fuit  
apud me momenti, & ad reipublicae litera-

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

Penas te sunt Adversaria doctissima, quæ  
 summo iudicio, & acutissima pertexuisti. Hæc  
 sunt amantissima Hamæ quæ hic impulerant,  
 ut innotetum hinc quod scriberetur. Is  
 enim & quæ carmine præemptiva iugem  
 ad hoc celebrare dignatus est. Egregius poeta,  
 & Philosophus Cassius Barleus quæ hinc  
 pat—Battavice nomina prima Scholæ

Cui sua Phyllyrides Amythoniisque Me-

Cui sua Pergameus credidit Aula Senes.

Sacraque præclaris pandit, copulæ Ma-

Et veteres Graium terra reclusit opes.

Hac Encomia per totum Vita curriculum or-

nare satagisti. Quantum in Medicina value-

ris, testantur viri quam plurimi nobiles, &

illustrissima et ipsum familia a te curata, &

quantæ apud ipsos fueris auctoritate innotescit

omnibus. Adeo ut ad hanc artem non factus,

sed doctissimo patre in Moscorum aula iuveni-

atate Archiatro natus esse videris. Quid di-

cam de summa tua in Androme peritia, ingen-

tibusque

Epistola Benedicti.

itaque in eam sumptibus, quam in publicatione  
 mihicuit in Collegio habitis iammodum de-  
 monstrasti. In quibus preclara monumenta, q-  
 uibus natus, & nomen conservare voluisti, q-  
 uibus quod nunc & quod in generatione am-  
 mulum fugacitatem sumit. Hancq- uirana,  
 At Græcas quod latine litteras quibus in  
 his factis Criticis, nunc in noua quædam  
 familiariter deservit, idque usum testantur  
 hanc vulgares conueniunt de uiribus sub  
 obsequio poetam Græcorum Aristophanem, Quod  
 utinam aliquando (deo ualens uenit tunc u-  
 talemque tribuente) tuem affertis digna-  
 reris. In latinis litteris quam res, poli-  
 tusque fueris bene noveram quam plurimi  
 ex Characteribus Decimis quos in priorem  
 usum conscripsisti de illustrioribus hinc seculi  
 uiribus quod diem sunt obierunt, Insuperque in  
 Annalibus Collegii dum Registrari Tusau-  
 rorumque manere sanctus fueris, & Duceps  
 plebem tuam salare piaculum est, inuicem  
 ceteris in eximenda Ecclesia Barking  
 in qua sepulta iacent ossa Patris tui dilectissi-  
 mi, & Patris tui orando, & ad  
 reuocandum templum Duci Pauli, ve-  
 luti huius gentis monumenti quibus Con-  
 tum aliquot libras auro affectu consulisti,

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

At haec munera sunt praestantissima quibus Collegium  
 nostrum laudat. Domum nostram dixit tem-  
 poribus subacta positaque ante quosdam aliquot op-  
 portuna solus tradidisti. quem postea syngra-  
 pha multis successoribusque nostris summa lae-  
 titia in perpetuum consignasti. Ex qua  
 factum est ut praeclerissimum Martium eternam  
 decus, multum ad usum, et aculeumque fun-  
 dae tuae superstruere quoniam utaque superbi-  
 le libris, libris, instrumentisque suis Chirurgi-  
 cis locupletavit. insuperque Collegae suae ex-  
 asse patrum, idem in curis esset, benedi-  
 dixit. Ad usumque hoc Nobilissimum doctissimi-  
 musque. Johannes Dorellentia per amili-  
 bus in libris commendat. rogandis primis  
 magnificeque cohaeserunt. Quam sequenti alii  
 Ioanni Seldonus seignatissimus huius seculi  
 antiquarius Manuscripta Aet. in Medicina  
 qua collegere et nova dedit et donavit. Et  
 Edmundus Biss Clarencieux eques auratus  
 et Eliah Ashmole Armiger, virique da-  
 re pub. litterariae optime meriti Richardus  
 Napier eques aet. auratus, et Dr. Scar-  
 burgh Socus doctissimus idem ad usum dona-  
 ris suis miserunt. Nec hic contentus Ma-  
 gnat. fundat in beneficium nostrum, paupe-  
 rumque succurren p. a. charitate ultimis vo-  
 bulis

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

*balis legasti. Præterea ea, (qua apud omnes polles) auctoritate usus apud melioris fortuna viros, non solum exemplo tanquam eloquio aduoso præuisti; sed virtutem tuam imitari amice coegisti, & quod grati animi testimonium statuas ipsis erigi caraueris. Tu autem cum tot tantaque præstiteris, honorem, quem amicis procuraueris, tibi a Collegia decretum non admissisti; hinc etiam æternis honoribus dignissimus. Cujus animus (ut verum Philosophum decet) nulla inanis gloria cupido insidet, solo benefaciendi conscientia, aliorumque emolumentis contento. Hanc quoque mentis tue modestiam testatum facit præfidentis munus sapientis oblatum & recusatumque, quauis ad alia Collegii onera sustinenda paratissimum semper te ostendisti. Denique unicuique Elegantissimo Collegium nostrum locum placasti, ut haberet quo gratularetur felicissimo; desideratissimoque reddito Regis in utraque fortuna semper Augusti CAROLI Secundi, quo summa animi serenitate ab ipso accepto gratiam tanta Majestate dignam significauit, quam postea Variis modis nobis confirmauit. Et quod superiora superas sine ulla partium tuorum invidia hac magnifica peregisti. Præterea minorum Virorumque, industriam, uigilantiam,*

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

gulantiam, egregiam in excolendis Musis in-  
 dustriam, animi grandis moderamen, tempe-  
 rantiam, sobrietatem morum tuorum elegan-  
 tiam. Et in numerosis tuis apud egros can-  
 gressibus candorem, sine contentionibus Me-  
 dicasteris nimis familiaribus, in praxi judici-  
 um solidum, Et per tot lustra felicitatem.  
 Has universas plurimasque alias quas nec per  
 compendium recitare licet, semper in te ex-  
 pertus sum ex quo tibi innotui, insuperque  
 amorem summum in me tuum. Adulcis enim  
 me beneficiis continenter overasti, in colloquia,  
 studiaque tua penitus admisisti, laborumque  
 meorum perpetuum fautor, calcarque fuisti,  
 meque de rebus naturalibus balbutientem be-  
 nigni excepisti, languentemque exsuscitasti.  
 Gratia ergo Et amoris plenissimus animus iussit  
 ut ipsius testimonium hac pauca non pro rei  
 dignitate dicerem, Et ut hic paucas impleres  
 pagellas cuius memorie, et tabule Et monu-  
 menta in Collegio nostro consecrantur. Ob  
 qua ingentis meritis serena qua offertur fron-  
 te nugae has excipias oro ut tesseram obliga-  
 tionis, qua me in asexnum tibi devinxisti,  
 patriarisque quasa, et exorem participem  
 ut facias romp. litterariam lucubrationum  
 tuarum, quod te facturum non sine magno tui  
 honore

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

honore doctorumque emolumento spandere au-  
deo. Presertim cum hoc heroicum, & vero  
regium ceteris tuis egregiis facinoribus accu-  
mulaveris quod te a tumultu praeceos subdu-  
xisti, ut deo & Apollini litares. Deum O. M.  
te diu incolumem servet, vegetamque so-  
licitudinem largiatur, quod semper vovebit

Ex Museo meo  
in Domo Coll.  
Med. Lond. Cal.  
Aug. 66.

Tibi additissimus

humilimusque Servus

Chr. Merrat.

Lectori

**Lectori Saluem**

**Q**uædam sunt ( Amice Lector ) de quibus monendus es in vestibulo huius opusculi , quæ ad dua capita reduci poterunt , quid ante me alii præstiterint , & quid ego de novo superinduxerim. Non enim est mihi animus , nec otium in longum rhetoricare de necessitate , & utilitate huius partis naturalis philosophiæ. Cum per se constent , feceruntque id non pauci ; Sed hic calamum temperare nequeo a tenebriorum fanaticorum examinibus in quovis angulo huius civitatis latitantibus. Qui sine ulla rerum naturalium scientia , sine vel extremis labiis degustarâ Anatome , duobus artibus nostræ cruribus , imo sine vel levissima cuiuscunque philosophiæ artisve liberalis tincturâ Medicinam humano generi tam salutarem aggrediuntur. Hi inquam plerique diris temporibus prolixe , & contumeliosè



*Epistola ad Debanum.*

rum melius temp. Ecclesiamque pessundido-  
runt, qui regiam maiestatem, Nobiles  
etiamque clarum conyitiis suis ut pishis  
prosciderunt, totam iam suam pristinam  
maledicentia sentinam nullatenus laessur  
in Collegium nostrum si quod inventis  
scriptisque suis honorem regni tunc die-  
rum consecravie. Evolvunt, idque in  
Collegium quia Collegium uti prius in  
Regem quia Regem suosque calamos fa-  
daque linguas consuetudine exercent idque in  
singulos Collegas in priores resutari,  
sicutem licetia ac impune ipsi liceret.  
Non omnino isti mores mutarunt, sed  
aliorum converterunt. Et sub Medico-  
rum larva nefarii histiones priores agunt  
partes, in maximum resp. Et religionis  
dammum. Et cum non poterint legibus  
cohiberi in animas forasque hominum  
debaechari, in corpora tamen credulo-  
rum heu nimis licet. Quod hinc evenire  
palam est, quia in eodem statu ars nostra  
sua est, quo non ita pridem religio erat,  
quando libertate conscientie (uti voca-  
bant) freti cuivis in utramque involare  
fas fuit, sic jam nulla legum impunitate  
ceteri professorem nostram omni devo-  
sacra-

factissimam iram. Hinc factum est:  
 ut nullus pene miles, nullus fanaticus,  
 praeter seditiosus, nullus Circulator,  
 anus, stultix, obsterix, balnearix, veteriq;  
 natus, consors, in iure rerum, in moribus  
 praeter proditoris avarus fumus, qui non  
 una nocte, feneratorum modo, in Medrum  
 curruerit, quod maius est, quidam  
 Chymiam solomonicam professi, unoque for-  
 natulo coque in Camino creto instructi,  
 ingenijque, promissis, turpissimisque  
 concinellis sufferti methodum a bis mille  
 annis approbatam, venerere, novamque  
 summe perniciem substituere conantur.  
 Sed hi, horum fraudes, verba doceam.  
 scilicet ex Kircheri Oddipi primos huius  
 artis, professores Egyptios medica-  
 mentum universale collimasse, & statasse  
 solum, at hac fiducia lapso sumque so-  
 deti liberare, noquerunt, tandem ad  
 Blixis, seu lapideum Philosophicum con-  
 fugisse, quem sub variis aenigmatibus, &  
 nemine intellectis, proposuerunt, quibus  
 technis principum, nobiliumque crumpe-  
 nas, diu emunxerunt, quousque legibus  
 nostris sub pena capitali cautum fuit, ne  
 quis artem multiplicandi profunderetur, nisi

*Epistola ad Litterarum.*

ex doctissimis Commentariis in eandem  
legem *Edwardi Coke* multis luculentissime  
pater. Sic autem seculi denuo nunc die-  
rum ad priores fraudes redeunt, & igr-  
avo vulgo obtrudunt nescio quæ secreta uni-  
versalia, grandia ne dicam ridicula polli-  
citanes ex animis doctorum Ethnicorum  
extracta (visum teneatis amici) & multa  
huiusmodi quibus chartam conspurcare  
nolo. Adeo ut Paracellus ipse de his sa-  
teri cogatur, Chymiam omnium eorum  
inhoneste se alere agentium agrum esse,  
quorum plerique suæ professionis  
desertores, ad incitas redacti, dentifragi,  
ferrarii versipelles, fallaces, ceterique  
decoctores, alique huius fursuris vani,  
rudes & imperiti homunciones convicia-  
tores & jactatores in utrisque impuden-  
tissimi mendacissimique, qui ubique tan-  
quam muscæ carnes humanas depascentes  
circumvolarent, insusurrantes se Monar-  
chas & Medicamentorum divos, seque  
solos efficacia præparare, quod si factis &  
experientia comprobarent ipsis fides adhi-  
benda esset. Quæ quam cito obsolescunt  
& in fumos abeunt, confirmarunt nu-  
pea quædam remedia in omnium fere ore

*Epistola ad Leticium:*

celebratissima quæ intra paucos menses  
evanescere. Ultima æstate sub initium  
pestis quam mira prædicarum falsarii  
Chymici sequentorum pestem spiritus oris  
diffuturos, at re ipsa ostenderunt, quanta  
vanitate. Nam magna pars istorum qui  
huius curam proferebantur, occubuerunt,  
interea super stilibus ad id munus a Colle-  
gio laudatis, & a civitate sepeliis non  
sine magno medicamentorum Chymico-  
rum opprobrio. Neque tamen sentias  
me prorsus hanc artem vituperare, ut pote  
ad medicamentorum preparationem ali-  
quatenus utilem; & in detegendis naturæ  
mysteriis apprime necessariam; solum  
Agyrtas, fumososque Empiricos procul  
habeo, qui veræ Chymicæ penitus ignari  
sub arcanorum prætextu ventosam ple-  
bem ingentibus promissis lactant, quæ si  
delegerentur, auctores risui propinandos  
darent. Verbo dicam non nulla ho-  
rum artificia. Quidam ex his pseudochy-  
micis ut maiorem secretis suis auctori-  
tatem conciliaret, & ad vulgus captandum  
librum edidit curationum suarum, quas  
invenit sicut hortatu meo Coll. Lond. proba-  
tus Chymicus Johnstonus comperitque  
plerasque

*Epistola ad Lectorem.*

plerasque pleni fictas, quasdam nullius  
momenti, imo quosdam ab ipso conductos  
ut falsitatem curationum astruerent, uti  
patet ex Johnstoni dicti in eundem li-  
brum observationibus. Addo non inusi-  
tatum esse illis morbos vel ignorantia, vel  
fraude creare, ut tandem de iis vel sponte  
sua evanescentibus, vel fortuito curatis  
triumphent, & per præcones suos in locis  
publicis deprædicent. Præterea sermoni-  
bus, scriptisque suis Chymica prætexunt,  
usu autem Galenica comprobant. Horum  
Antesignanus quinque librarum mercede  
processus ( ut vocant ) quosdam vulgares  
edoctus protinus librum conscripsit specie  
majorem, at demptis convitiis, tautolo-  
giisque, minimum, nihilque solidi in se  
continentem, in quo sua Chymica ad  
caelos elevat, Galenica infernis devover,  
cui ( ut obliter dicam ) tres Collegæ re-  
sponsum dedere, contra quos ne hiscere  
quidem ausus est. Idem tamen nuper  
evulgavit experimenta, & praxin famo-  
sissimi Emperici *Trigge* ( quem pro more  
suo illiteratissimum licet titulo Doctoris  
insignivit, sunt enim omnes apud nos  
prophudor Doctores, ) in quibus nil fore  
invenire

*Epistola ad Lectorem.*

invenire est præter tristissima Galemica, & quorum lectio cassas lædit aures. Idem tamen in præfatiuncula plurimum hæc laudet, evehitque & hujusmodi in nupera peste usus est, quamvis optimorum delictu caruerit. Et quod ad praxin suam Chymicam attinet, hic nuper in questionem vocatus propter melioris fortune virum inter arcanorum suorum operationem mortuum, quem ut Lue Venerea affectum curandum susceperat, (cum revera Arthritide laboraret) omnes quippe Morbi ridiculè ab ipso vel pro hac lue vel pro Scorbuto habentur, in questionem (inquam) vocatus, fassus est se solo Mercurio dulci usum fuisse. Unde palam fit, hos titulares Chymicos medicamenra sua omnia vel saltem quædam ex iis ex pharmacopæo nostro, vel aliunde suffuratos pro suis jactitare. Jamque tandem ad sacram Empiricorum anchoram confugerunt, quibus Morbificam materiam figunt cum volatilem reddere præstiterit, sicque Morbos faciunt Chronicos, nisi interea somnum induxerint æternum. Hæc pauca, si rem ipsam, nimis ( fateor ) si Epistolam respexeris, ab horum

*Epistola ad Lectorem.*

horum maledictis (quæ quotidie aures  
meas ubique circumsonant) abreptus,  
dixi. Nec opus est ut hic vindicarem  
Collegas, cum toti mundo innotuerit,  
quantum Anatomiam, aliasque Medici-  
næ partes adauxerint, cum interea hi  
convitiatores nihil lectione dignum pro-  
tulerint, Specimenve ullum dederint se  
efficacia, utiliaque quæ prædicant remedia  
in medium produxisse. Neque unquam  
audivi quemvis virum ingenuum semel  
horum vanis & ingentibus promissis se-  
ductum, denuo in eundem errorem inci-  
disse. Sed manum de hac tabulâ, ne  
eandem cum illis insaniam insanire videar.  
Hoc tantum adjiciam, si in posterum  
Collegii nostri famam lædere perrexerint,  
acrem me habebunt; vetissimumque  
vindicem, fraudesque detegam ab artis  
hujus incunabilis in hunc usque diem usur-  
patas idque reipsa comprobabo haud sus-  
pectæ fidei testimoniis, simulque omnia  
stigmata Societati nostræ inusta detergam.  
Sed ut ad rem, unde nimis digressus sum,  
redeam.

Hanc philosophiæ partem primus ex-  
coluit Dioscorides, qui pauca quædam

*Epistola ad Lectorem.*

in singulis generibus posteris reliquit. Etiam si pro more suo Helmontius, ejusque sequaces nihil post ipsum a bis mille annis additum fuisse asserant, quod falsissimum esse comparebit cuivis vel leviter versato in ejus commentatoribus cæterisque Scriptoribus modernis qui hanc materiam transtarunt. Adeo ut affirmare contra illos non dubitem viginticuplo auctiorem esse quam Diasc. ævo.

Inter naturalium rerum Scriptores inventi multi qui Botanologiæ suam impenderunt operam, in cæteris pauci. An quod præ cæteris plantæ magis tractabiles essent, diutiusque durarent, An quod in sublevando humano genere, & quoad vitam sustentandam, & quoad salutem tutandam reparandamque magis in usu essent?

Quidam in universum de his egerunt, alii de iis solis quæ in particularibus regionibus reperiuntur. Quod inde factum arbitror, ut scirent lectores quæ cuivis solo & regioni convenirent & unde harum rerum curiosi peterent, & inventas facilius distinguerent. Cum magnum sit in omni inscientia compendium præscindere ab infinito.

Inter



*Epistola ad Lectorem.*

Inter posteriores agmenducit Gesn. qui montem Fractum, sive Pilatum in Helvetia describit, dein Joan. Pena montem Baldum in agro Veronensi, Casp. Bauhinus edidit Catalogum plantarum circa Basileam crescentium, *Schoenfeldt* scripsit de stirpibus & fossilibus Silesiæ.

Inter nos hanc provinciam primus aggreditur *Thom. Johnsonus* Pharnacopæus Lond. vir egregiè industrius, qui in usum sociorum suorum 1632 edidit plantas in Ericeto *Hamstediano* crescentes, postea vero, quas investigavit in itinere suo in agrum Cantianum ad eam rem suscepto Anno 1632. & Anno 1634. Alphabeticè exhibuit Mercurium Botanicum, & de thermis Bathoniensibus tractatulum, & una cum eo Mercurii partem alteram. Majora certe præstitisset, nisi decorè pro rege patriæque sclopeto transfossus occubisset. Hunc sequutus Dr. *How*, Phytologiam Britannicam Anno 1650 edidit, auctioremque reddidit, qui festina morte abreptus quæ ulterius destinaverat, peragere destitit.

Postea sc. Anno 1660. Ds. *Wray* Collegii Sanctæ Trinitatis quod apud Cantabrigienses

*Epistola ad Lectorem.*

brigieneses est Socius ; Catalogum Cantabrigiensem publicavit , librum apprime utilem , magnoque cum iudicio continnatum , dignumque qui omnium manibus teratur , in quo tradit solummodo eas quas ipse cum sociis investigaverat , & intra angustos limites solius provinciae Cantabrigiensis , hinc factum ut universalis Catalogo loco inservire non poterat.

Phytologiae exemplaribus tunc penè distractis , oravit Bibliopola mihi familiarissimus ut in manus sumerem , cujus honestis votis contrariū non poteram , ascito ergo in operis societatem perito Botanologo Dre Dale , ut sociatis humeris novum Catalogum , posteaque junctis impensis historiam earundem ederemus. Erad hanc rem Octingentas plus minus iconas Johnstono procurante Sculptas emi. Sed dum hæc ego immaturā nimis morte abreptus erat. Nec ramen a proposito destitit , & nactus virum scientia botanica tunc mediocriter tinctum , ac in distinguendis investigandisque plantis felicissimum , huiusque studii avidissimum , Tho. (inquam) Willefellum propriis meis impensis quinquæ annorum spatium per universam  
*Angliam*

*Epistola ad Lectorem.*

*Angliam* totis æstivis mensibus misi, qui non paucas collegit huic pinaci additas, Insuperque filius meus natus minor *Christophorus* aliquot itinera ad ampliandum regnum vegetabilium suscepit.

Sed cum in supra memoratis scriptoribus Animalia fossiliaque nostra desiderentur, quæ defuerant addidi, Pisces, volucresque quocunque vel iethyopolæ, vel Ornithopolæ *Land*, aucupes piscatoresve suppeditare poterant conquisivi uti etiam lapides metallaque a variis mineris transmissa. Plantas plerasque hic insertas in horto meo sicco servo, cuivis ingenioso paratus ostendere. Et hæc omnia non parvam rerum naturalium partem continent, adeo ut dicere ausim, qui hæc intimius perpenderit, sibi que familiaria reddiderit, cætera exotica quæcunque fuerint, facile comprehendet. Tam dives felixque est solum, regioque nostra ut vix sentio ullam aliam paris spatii tot & tam diversa continere, atque de nostra κομπήσαι cum *Æuripid.* licet,

ἔργον ὑπὲρ ὧν ἔχομεν εὖ κεραιμένον  
ἢ ἔτ' ἄλλαν πῦρ, ἅτε χαίμα συμπίτυα

*Epistola ad Lesartum.*

ἢ δ' Ἑλλὰς Ἀσία τε καλλίστα τρέφει  
Τῆς γε Λέλεαρ ἐν τ' αὖθις συνδιφύκειν

Quæ sic latine reddidit Grotius in ex-  
[cerptis

Bene temperato nostra sub cælo est humus  
Non nimia torret flamma, non nimium

[gelu.

Europa quicquid, Asia fert quicquid boni,  
Potissima horum seduli in nos vertimus.

Et optatum sane esset viros doctos  
ubivis gentium idem mecum conarentur,  
ut facilius arctiusque commercium inter  
viros peritos oriretur, tandemque certior  
historia naturalis contexeretur.

Neque tamen arbitreris me rem confe-  
cisse, procul absit ut ita dicam, largius  
mihi in dies crescit penu, multasque plan-  
tas possideo quarum nulla hic mentio,  
quoniam non satis mihi constat quænam  
fuerint, sed ab aliis hætenus descriptis  
differre hoc mihi satis perspicuum. Restat  
adhuc multum operis, rectabitque quod  
cum auctario expectare poteris.

Sed jam de singulis partibus aliquid di-  
cendum venit. Quod ad Botanicam spec-  
tat, Ducentas præter propter plantas  
omisi

*Epistola ad Lectorem.*

omisi ut pote neque a meipso vel ab aliis  
viris peritissimis ullibi repertas, sed a du-  
bix fidei amicis auctoribusve communi-  
catis. Quasdam tamen adjeci a superio-  
ribus scriptoribus memoratas quia locum  
nullum assignarunt, satisque novi illos  
nunquam vidisse. Insuperque locos addi-  
di rarioribus, quibus deerant. Nomina  
magis vulgaria selegi eaque præ aliis quæ  
in prioribus catalogis inferebantur, mu-  
tatis tamen paucis, substitutisque iis quæ  
apud *Gerardum & Parkinsonum* habentur,  
& singulis paginam ascripsi in qua apud  
iplos repperiuntur, ut certo sciat lector  
quas volo esse nostrates. Hos autem du-  
os aliis prætuli ut pote nobis maxime  
familiares, maximeque universales, &  
ideo utrosque, ut qui hoc careat, illo  
uti posset. Cum autem *Gerardum* dico,  
nolo librum ab ipso editum, sed a *Jonstano*  
emaculatum intelligi. Quæ autem in  
utroque horum desunt aliquem Botano-  
graphum alium in quo repperiuntur, in-  
digitavi. Et ut suus cuique honos constet.  
& factus testusque conservetur, scias velim  
eas plantas quas *Johnstonus* proposuit poni  
sine asterisco, & quas *Phytologus* hoc

*Epistola ad Lectorem.*

signo Ph. notari, a me autem additis asteriscum præfigi.

Cum autem ingenuum sit agnoscere per quos profecerim, non prætereundi sunt in hac arte Coryphæi quorum opera adjutus sum. Inter quos præluceat Dr. *Bowles* Collegii Medd. Lond. Socius honorarius, & in herbarum cognitione præcellentissimus. Proximum locum vindicat Ds. *Brown* Collegii *Magdal.* Socius & Sacre Theolog. Bacchalaureus vir exercitissimus, & Catalogi *Oxaniensis* author eruditissimus, Ds. *Witham Eboracensis*, Ds. *Gumborpe* medicus *Cornubiensis*, & affinis meus Ds. *Jenner* Theologus, sed omnibus palmam præripit Ds. *Goodier Hantoniensis* vir incomparabilis, & si quis alius, acerrimi judicii, maximæque industriæ, imo paucis auctoribus postponendus siue exactas descriptiones siue accuratas distinctiones animadverteris, uti culvis *Gerardum* emaculatum consulenti facile patebit. Is enim erat qui maximam partem dicto libro & *Mercuriis* supra memoratis communicavit, uti ex literis hinc inde missis constat quarum me participem fecit Ds. *Tauldes Goodyeri* nepos uti etiam Manuscripto-  
rum

*Epistola ad Lectorem.*

rum ejus ex quibus quædam in hoc tracta-  
tulo me mutuo accepisse in progressu ope-  
ris liquebit. Deinque ex Catalogo *Canta-*  
*brigienti* supra laudato uti etiam ex ap-  
pendice transcripsi quæcunque nondum  
innotuerunt nostris scriptoribus ipsique  
adscripsi quamvis quasdam ex illis prius  
derexeram.

Sed objiciet fortassis quispiam me ni-  
mis audacule quasdam plantas huic Cata-  
logo inseruisse, præsertim Hyoscyanum  
Peruvianum, Caryophillos Carui, &c.  
Respondeo id ideo abs me factum ut  
ostenderem quasnam terra nostra ferat, &  
si ipse ob hoc vapulem, etiam alios incu-  
sandos venire, qui fata plurima propo-  
suerunt, viz. frumenta pastinacas, legu-  
mina quædam, linum & Cannabin, &c.  
quod nemo in aliis vituperavit.

Uterius dici potest me plantas varie-  
gatas omisisse. In promptu responsum,  
me observasse plerasque nostrates hanc  
mutationem subire, neque perennem esse,  
ubi autem duraverit hic color ascititius me  
non neglexisse. Et quod ad flores atti-  
net, inusitatum non est omnes caruleos,  
luteosque præsertim pallecentes in albos  
mutari,

*Epistola ad Lectorem.*

mutari, quod herbis senescentibus accidit  
uti etiam a loco fertili ad steriliorem  
translatis. Memini biennio elapso Blar-  
tariæ semina ex horto meo in murum la-  
teritium vicinum (nescio quo casu) transla-  
ta ex flore flavo in candidum permu-  
tata fuisse; interim iisdem infra in  
lætiori solo pristinum retinentibus colo-  
rem. Idem etiam eadem ætate obser-  
vavi in Cichoreo, cujus flores cærulei  
senescente planta lacteum inducebant co-  
lorem, ita ut ex quingentis nullus appa-  
ruit cæruleus, qui candor etiamnum (dum  
hæc scribo) post triennium perdurat.  
Cum aliæ plantæ ex prioris seminibus de-  
ciduis pronatæ nativum servant Cærule-  
um.

Tertium à me prætereundum non est,  
quædam forsan hic inferi quæ in dictis  
locis vel nuspiam apud nos occurrunt. Fa-  
teor sic fieri posse, & nullus dubito quin  
quædam oriantur de novo, denuoque pe-  
reunt, quod in plerisque capitibus satis  
patet. Inter quadrupedes Castor in Flu-  
vio Tivy in agro Merionethensi prioribus  
sæculis abundavit, qui nunc dierum nus-  
quam apud nos compareret. Et Lupi adeo  
pecoribus



*Epistola ad Lectorem.*

in fensi quondam erant, ut ad hos exterminandos lege cautum fuerit, ut cujusvis criminis rei vitam stato lupinorum capitum numero redimerent, unde factum est ut brevi penitus occiderentur. Præterea ex statutis regni manifestum videtur, quosdam pisces in illis memoratos, jam nuspiam conspicuos esse. Deinceps aves sunt migratoriæ quæ raro redeunt nisi frigoris importunitas & in aliis gentibus victus penuriæ huc compulerint. Insecta etiam nova quotannis occurrere apud omnes in confesso est qui intimius indagarunt. Non quod novas species vel æquivoca (quod aiunt) generatione produci crediderim, sed accidentalibus quibusdam differentiis ab invicem discriminari compererim. Inter plantas autem excrementa terræviz muscos, & fungos certis locis perire, & in aliis oriri extra omnem controversiæ aleam ponitur, quod etiam de vitis frumentorum nuncupatis præsertim in Avenaceo genere facile quispiam observare poterit, uti etiam in Arboribus fructiferis quarum semina terræ commissa diversos fructus proferre vel Rusticis innotuit. De fossilibus  
dispar

*Epistola ad Lectorem.*

dispar est ratio quæ omnia perdurare sentio.

Ultimo forsitan desideraverit lector descriptiones plantarum noviter additarum. Dico id propterea a me omissum ne nimium innumesceret hic liber quem in pera gestatilem fore proposui, prætera hunc defectum me abunde supplevisse arbitror, talia imponendo nomina quæ descriptionis loco inservire possunt.

In Quadrupedibus, Avibus, piscibusque tradendis consului Gesnerum Aldrovandum, & Jonstonum qui amplissime de his tractarunt, & in quibusdam Turnerum nostratem inter viros suæ ætatis exercitatissimum qui librum de Avibus edidit mole parvum at judicio majorem, de piscibus etiam nostris præfixam videas epistolam Gesnero, qui etiam ubivis laudat Caium in materia medica apprime versatum, Pennium & Falconerum Collegii nostri lumina. Insecta quod attinet Mouffetum sequor, a quo cæteri plurima mutasti sunt. Et certe hæc naturalis philosophiæ pars maximæ voluptatis, varietatisque ( in qua natura penū

*Epistola ad Lectorem.*

penu suum exhaustisse videtur) pene ab omnibus seculis neglecta jacuit, quousque Nostrates Pennium dico Wortonumque qui inchoarunt, & Mouffertum qui perfecit, manus suas huic operi ad-moverunt. Cujus opus pudet sane inter Blattas tineaſque relinqui, cum nemo prius solidiusve hoc pensum absolverit. De cæteris hujus opusculi partibus non est opus ut plura dicam quam quæ singulis præmisi.

Finem ergo imponam huic Epistolæ cum duo candidum lectorem exoraverim, primum quod omnes ante me scriptores fecerunt, sequunturque facturi sunt ut Errata Typographica emendet. Secundum ut si qua in re in tanto itinere cespitaverim, (quod primo conatu in materia tam lubrica vix possibile erat non fieri) me ut moneat, dein siquid omisſum, amice communicet, & ad me transmittere dignetur, quod non fiet sine grata Benefactoris memoria, & sine impensis ullis. Sicque tandem brevi comparabitur supellex idonea ad compilandam historiam non sine ingenti patriæ

*Epistola ad Lectorem.*

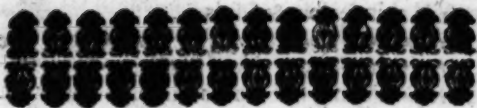
tuæ nostræ honore, & recip. literariæ emolumento. Tu interim vale & frue (quæ solo promitto) fide, impensis industriæque meæ.

C. M.

---







## A.



*Bles, the Fir-tree*, in Arboreto Ham-  
stediano, & in Alpibus Scoticis, &  
quondam in plurimis Angliæ locis  
Borealioribus, ut postea constabit.  
*Ger.* 1363. *P.* 1540.

*Abies marina* Belgica *Clus.* *G.* 1574. *Abies* &  
*Cu ressus marina*, *P.* 1302. sæpe adnascitur  
ostrearum testis.

*Abfinthium* album, *G.* 1101. *Abfinthium* al-  
bum seu umbelliferum, *P.* 99. in montibus  
Walliz.

*Abfinthium* tenuifolium Ponticum *Gal.* *Ger.* 1096.  
*Abfinthium* Ponticum sive Roman. vulgare,  
*P.* 98. in salis & maritimis.

*Abfinth.* latifolium, sive Ponticum, *G.* 1096.  
*Abfinthium* vulg. *P.* 98. in fimetis & ruderi-  
bus.

*Acanthium* album, *G.* 1149. *Acanthium* vulgare,  
*P.* 979. *Cotton Thistle*, ubique ad viarum mar-  
gines, variat quandoque flore albo.

*Acer* majus, *the great Maple*, *G.* 1484. *Acer*  
majus latifol. *Sycomor*us falso dictum, *P.* 1425.  
juxta ædes nobilium.

*Arundina* *B.* *Acer*

*Acer minus*, G. 1484. *Acer minus* five vulg. P. 1425. in sepibus & sylvis.

*Acetosa*, our ordinary *Sorrel*, P. 742. *Oxalis* five *Acetosa*, G. 396. ubique in pratis.

*Acetosa minima*, five *Oxalis minor*, in pratis scioribus, *Sheeps Sorrel*, G. 398. *Acetosa minor* Lancelota, P. 744. in montosis.

*Acinus*, *stone Basil*, G. 675. *Acinus*, five *Clinopodium majus*, P. 22. Variat flore albo, in montosis & cretaceis.

\* *Acorus* verus, seu *Calamus officinarum*, *The sweet smelling flag*, P. 140. *Acorus verus officinis* falso *Calamus*, G. 62. found by Doctor Brown near Lyn, and by Mr. Brown of Oxford, near Hedly in Surry.

*Adiantum album*, five *Ruta muraria*, five *Salvia Vitz*, *Wall rue*, and *Tentwort*, G. 1144. P. 1050. on old walls at *Windsoor Castle*, *Brisfol*, and *Bath*, and many other places.

\* *Adiantum album*, five *Ruta muraria foliis variegatis*, on a wall by Mr. *Wades* house at *Kilnsey* in *Craven*. Mr. *Wisham*. Hanc ideo adjecti quod plantas *Capillares* hanc mutationem subisse à nemine (quod memini) observatum.

*Adiantum aureum majus*, seu *Muscus Capillaris*, *Great Goldy Locks*, or *Golden Maidenbair*, G. 1559. *Polytricum aureum majus*, P. 1052.

*Adiantum aureum minus*, cum priore in muris passim, G. 1559. P. 1052.

\* *Adiantum aureum minimum*, vix semiciuncialis est altitudinis, caulis tamen & flos æquant illos *Adianthi aurei maximi*, *Lanceston Cornwall*, ubi copiose provenit. Dr. *Gunter*. *Egl.*



*Egilops Bromoides*, *Bearded Wild Oats*, G. 77.

*Egilops Bromoides Belgatum*, *Dutch Havergrass*, P. 1149. in satis.

*Agrifolium*, *Holly tree*, G. 1338. live *Aquifolium*

P. 1487. passim in locis sterilibus. Hujus baccae ante maturitatem suam lutescunt, & in eadem arbore, folia tam lenia quam aspera vulgo conspiciuntur, in annosis & procerioribus pleraque lenia, adeo ut non opus fuerit cum *Pb.* in plures species dirimere.

\* *Agrifolium* fol. variegato, *Neer Higate*, Ob elegantiam in plurimos hortos Londinenses transferunt.

*Agrimonia*, *Agrimony*, G. 712. *Agrimonia* vulg.

P. 594. ad sepes, & agrorum margines.

*Alcea vulgaris*, *fine cut*, or *Vervain Mallem*, P.

301. *Malva Verbenaca*, G. 931. in pratis & sepius, sed rarius, variat flore albo.

\* *Alcea* foliis non dissectis & pedunculis longioribus, hanc mihi communicavit, *Dus Pink* ab *Heresfordia*.

*Alchimilla*, *Lions foot*, or *Ladies mantle*, G. 949.

*Alchimilla* major vulg. P. 538. in sylvis & umbrosis, & pratis quibusdam.

*Alch. milla* minor, G. ib. 4. miles Northward from *Stanford*; in a lane on the right hand, but not at *Wombwell*.

*Alga*, *Grass Wrack*, G. 1569. *Fucus marinus* live

*Alga marina* graminea, *Wrack*, or *Sea weed*, or *Grass*, P. 1292. in maritimis, & folio angustiori, from the *Severn* Sea.

*Alga Bombycina, Silken Wrack*, in maritimis.

*Alga membranacea Ceranoides*, Broad leav'd  
or horned *Sea-wrack*, *πλατυκέρως porosa*  
I. B.

*Alliaria, Sauce alone*, or *Jack by the Hedge*. G.  
794. P. 112. passim ad sepes.

*Allium Urinum, Ramsons*, G. 179. in sylvis &  
sepibus.

*Allium sylvestre, Crow Garlic*, G. 179. P. 871.  
in pascuis pinguibus & pratis.

*Alnus hirsuta, rough leav'd Alder*, G. 1477. *Al-*  
*nus folio incano*, P. 1409. Pb.

*Alnus nigra, five Frangula, Black Alder tree*, G.  
1470. *Alnus nigra baccifera, five Frangula, the*  
*Black Alder Tree*, P. 240. in sylvis humi-  
dis.

*Alnus, the Alder Tree*. G. 1477. *Alnus vulg.* P.  
1409. juxta aquas.

\* *Alnus cortice obscurè purpureo foliisque parum*  
*dissectis*, Betwixt the South gate and the Bridg  
at Hereford.

*Alopecurus maxima Anglica paludosa, Great Marsh*  
*Foxtail*, G. 872, P. 1166. in a Salt Marsh by  
Eriff Church in Kent.

*Alfina Palustris, Marsh Chickweed*, G. 613. *Al-*  
*fina Aquatica, five Palustris major*, P. 1259.

*Alfina Baccifera, Berry bearing Chickweed*. G.  
614. *Alfina repens Baccifera*, P. 759. in syl-  
vis udis.

*Alfina Cochleariz longæ facie*, between the two  
Parks at *Eltham*, and divers places near London  
*Alfina Corniculata Clus.* at West-gate Bay in the  
Isle of Thanet, G. 616. *Alfina*

*Alfina Cruciata marina*, vel *Anthyllis lentifolia*,  
G. 622. *Sea Pimpernel*. *Anthyllis lentifolia*  
marit. P. 281.

\* *Alfina flosculis conniventibus*, found by Mr.  
*Goodyer* in *Hantsshire*, and by him properly  
Named *Blinks*, as also frequent in *Hide-*  
*Park*.

*Alfina foliis Triflaginis*, *Germander Chick-weed*,  
G. 616. P. 764. in arvis & ad agrorum mar-  
gines.

*Alfina foliis Veronicæ*, *Speedwell Chickweed*, G.  
613. *Alfina foliis subrotundis Veronicæ*, P.  
762. in arvis & tectis.

*Alfina Hederacea*, *Ivy Chick-weed*, G. 616. *Alfina*  
folio *Hederulæ minor*, P. 762. Hæc planta  
potius dicenda *Veronicæ* species.

\* *Alfina floribus ad instar Polygoni marini*, ad fin-  
gulas alas albis. This was sent me from *Corn-*  
*wall*. N. D.

*Alfina Hederula altera*, *Great Henbit or Codwort*  
à seminis figura, G. 616. *Hederulæ folio major*,  
P. 762. Hæc planta est potius *Marrubii* spe-  
cies quam *Alfina*.

*Alfina longifolia uliginosis proveniens locis*, J. B.  
*Alfina Fontana*, G. 613. *Fountain*, or *small*  
*long-leav'd water-chick weed*,

*Alfina major*, G. 611. *Alfina maxima*, P. 1259.  
ad sepes.

*Alfina minor media*, G. 611. P. 1759. passim ad  
sepes.

*Alfina minima*, G. 612. *Fine Chickweed*. *Alfina*  
*aquatica minima*, P. 1259. in muris & tectis.

- \* *Alfne* minor Androsaces alterius facie, *Buab.* in prodromo, p. 118. s. found by Mr. *Halilah* Apothecary in *Lincolnshire*.
- \* *Alfne* Myofitis procerior & longiore folio, datur etiam alia folio obtusiore, *Monsieur Chickweed*, passim in agris.
- \* *Alfne* Myofitis humilior & rotundo folio cum priore. Both those neer *Hamsted Church*, and in *Hide park*.
- Alfne* palustris serpillifolia, *Creeping water Chickweed*, G. 614. P. 1260.
- Alfne* recta, *Right Chickweed*, G. 612. P. 1260. in locis umbrosis.
- Alfne* rotundifolia, five *Portulaca aquatica*, *Round leav'd Chickweed*, or *Water Purslan*, G. 614. P. 1260.
- \* *Alfne* tenuifolia, *J.B.* Facie extern. lino cathartico multum assimilatur, *Narrow leav'd Chickweed*, on the Hills beyond *Guilford*, and on the Borders of *Triplow Heath*, CC.
- \* *Alyssum* mont. Columnæ, *Fabius Columna his Madwort*, P. 589. in Ericeto Hamstediano.
- Althæa* Ibisus, *Marsb Mallows*, G. 933. *Althæa* vulg. P. 304. in maritimis.
- Ampeloprassum*, five *Porrum sylv.* *Wild Leek*, G. 176. *Ampeloprassum*, P. 871. amongst Barley, near *Beachenton*, betwixt *Oxford* and *Banbury*, Mr. *Stenehouse*, Ph.
- Anagallis*, five *Becabunga*, *Brooklime*, G. 620. *Anagallis* aquatica vulg. five *Becabunga*, P. 1226. variat quandoque flore albo, ab Herefordensibus *Limpwort*.

Ana-

- Anagallis aquat.* folio oblongo crenato, *Great water Pimpernel*, P. 1237. 3. fine icon.
- \* *Anagallis aquat.* flore parvo viridi caule rubro, in a great Ditch neer the Moor at *Peters field Hampshire*, Mr. Goodyer.
- Anagallis aquatica major*, *Great long leav'd Water Brooklime*, G. 620. *Anagallis aquat.* five *Becabunga major*, P. 1237. 2. fine icon.
- Anagallis aquatica rotundifolia*, G. 620. *Anagallis terti* Lob. folio subrotundo non crenato, P. 1237. 5. *round leav'd Brooklime*, 2 miles below *Graves end*.
- Anagallis aquatica quarta* Lob. *Label's ash water Brooklime*, G. 621. *Anagallis aquat. angustifolia* five quarta Lob. P. 1237. in *Tutbil-fields*.
- Anagallis aquat. angustifolia, scutellata*, P. 1237. 7. nulla icon. *scutellata C.B. & J.B. Narrow leaf'd Brooklime*.
- Anagallis mas*, *Male Pimpernel*, G. 617. *Anagallis floribus phoenixeis*, P. 558. in agr's.
- Anagallis formina*, G. 617. *Anagallis floribus caeruleis*, P. 557. in arvis, plentifully beyond *Croyden*.
- Anagallis lutea*, G. 618. *Anagallis flore luteo*, P. 558. in *Charlton wood* beyond *Greenwich*, and *Hamstead wood*.
- Anchusa degener facie Milii Solis*, *Bastard Grommel*, G. 610. *Lithospermum arvense radice repente*, P. 432. inter segetes.
- \* *Anchusa lutea Columnæ*, by *Bexley* in *Sussex*, in the way to *Rumney Marsh*.
- Androsænum vulg.* P. 575. *Clymenum Italorum*, G.

G. 543. *Tutsan*, or *Park leaves*, on *Hamstead Heath*.

*Androsæmum Hypericoides*, G. 543. *Hypericum majus* five *Androsæmum Math. P. 575. Tutsan St. Johns wort*, in montosis.

\* *Androsæmum Hypericoides hirsutum*, *hairy Tutsan*, in *Charlton Wood*.

\* *Androsæmum Clamprocarensum*, Col. On *St. Vincent Rocks* near *Bristol*, and on the *Hedge sides* beyond *Lewsham*.

*Anemone nemorum*, the *wood Anemone*, or *Wind-flower*, G. 374. passim in sylvis.

\* *Anemone* flore toto rubro, in *Devonia*.

*Anethum*, *Dill*, G. 1033. P. 886. seritur in agris.

*Angelica sylvestris*, *Wild Angelica*, G. 999. P. 940. in sylvis humidis.

*Angelica sativa*, *Garden Angelica*, G. 999. P. 940. amongst the *Rocks* not far from *Barwick*.

*Anonis*, five *Ononis spinosa* purpureo flore, *Pricklyrest barrow*, with a purple flower, P. 993.

*Anonis* five *Resta bovis*, *Cammock*, G. 1322. variat flore albo, in pascuis humidis.

*Anonis non spinosa* purpurea, G. 1323. P. 993, variat etiam flore albo.

*Anthyllis Leguminosa*, *Kidney Vetch*, G. 1240. *Anthyllis leguminosa vulg.* P. 1093. in montosis.

*Anthrimum minimum repens*, *small creeping Snap-Dragon*, or *Calves snout*, G. 549. *Antirrhinum Sylvestre minimum*, P. 1334 in agris.  
Antir-

*Antirrhinum sylvestre* medium, P. 1334. *Antirrhinum minus*, G. 549. cum priore.

*Aparine Clivers*, or *Goose-grass*. G. 1122. *Aparine* vulg. P. 567. in sepibus.

\* *Aparine* major, Plin. G. 1122. *Borago* sylv. minor, P. 765. a quo malè describitur, *Small wild Bugloss*, *great Goose-grass*. In the hedge of a lane leading out of the Field to *New-market*, and in the Close adjoining to the Church-yard. CC.

\* *Aparine levis*. P. 567. sine icone, in moist pits on *Hounslow Heath*.

*Aphaca*, the yellow *wild Vetch*, G. 1250. P. 1067. in arvis sed rarius.

*Apium* vulg. five palustre, *Ordinary Smallage*, P. 926. *Eleoselinum* five *Paludapium*, G. 1014. in uliginosis.

*Aquilegia Cærulea*, *Blow Columbine*, G. 1093. *Aquileg.* vulg. simplex, P. 1367. about *Broadsworth*, and *Hamples* woods, betwixt *Leussham* and *Bromley* in *Kent*, and many places of *Yorkshire*.

*Arachus*, five *Cracca* major, *Great wild Vetch* or *Tare*, P. 1071. *Vicia* sylv. five *Cracca* major, G. 1227. in agris.

\* *Arachus*, seu *Galega sylvestris*, *Birds Tares*, passim in pratis sylvis & sepibus.

*Arachus*, seu *Cracca* minor, *Small wild Tare*, P. 1070. *Vicia* sylv. five *Cracca* minima, G. 1228 ubique in sepibus.

*Arbutus*, The *Strawberry-tree*. G. 1496. P. 1490. with indented leaves, in the West of Ireland.

Ar-

- Argemone capitulo longiore*, Long cadded wild Poppy, G. 373. P. 370. in arvis frequentior.
- Argemone capitulo torulo*, G. 373. Argem. Capitulo rotundiori, P. 370. in satis sed rarior, variat flore albo.
- Argemone lutea* Cambro-Britannica, yellow bastard wild Poppy. P. 370. in Wales.
- Argentina*, Silver-weed, or Wild Tansie, G. 993. Potentilla, P. 593. ubique ad semitas.
- Aria Theophrasti*, Wild Service Tree, or Cumberland Hawthorn, G. 1327. Sorbus sylv. Aria Theoph. dicta, P. 1421. On Hamstead Heath, and the Hedges by.
- Aria* Theoph. fol. obtusis. Pin. 452. At Sandrishi in Kent, Mr. Goodyer.
- Aristolochia longa*, Long Birthwort, G. 846. P. 291. near Redding, sed in loca ubi quondam fuit Monasterium, Mr. Brown.
- Armeria* flore simplici, William with a single flower, in a Wood beyond Redding.
- Armeria prolifera* Lob. G. 599. Childing sweet Williams, in the Meadows betwixt Hampton Court and Tuddington.
- Armeria* sylv. humilis flore unico rubello.
- A armoraria*, sive *Lychnis plumaria* mas flore albidoelegante, By a Ditch in a long lane betwixt Daventry and Dove-bridge in Northamptonshire, Mr. Stone-house, Ph.
- A armoraria* femina flore albidoelegantiori, Near Gosworth bridge in Oxfordshire. Idem, Ph.
- A armoraria* pratensis mas, male wild Williams, G. 600. variat flore albo.

Armo-



*Armoraria pratensis* flore pleno, double flowered  
*Williams*, G. 600. in *Neiber-wood* hall grounds  
 in *Darfield* Parish, *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Stone-*  
*house*, Ph.

*Arthemisia*, mater herbarum, Common *Mugwort*,  
 G. 1103. *Arthemif. vulg.* P. 90. in agrorum  
 marginibus.

\* *Artemisia marina*, G. 1104. betwixt *Deal* and  
*Dover*.

*Arum vulgare maculatum* & sine maculis, *Wake*  
*Robin*, or *Cuckow* pint, with and without spots;  
 G. 834. P. 372. passim ad sepes.

*Arundo vallatoria*, Common *Reed*, G. 36. *Harun-*  
*do* vulg. five vallatoria, P. 1209. in stagnis &  
 udis.

*Arundo* vallatoria 30 pedes longa ex insula  
*Veſti*.

*Ascyrum*, *St. Peters wort*, G. 542. *Ascyrum* vulg.  
 P. 574. in dumetis.

*Ascyrum supinum villosum palustre*, P. 574. *Ascy-*  
*rum supinum* *Elwes*, G. 542. in a bog East of  
*Croyden*.

*Asparagus sativus*, *Garden Speragus*, G. 1110. P.  
 454. in the Marshes beyond *Bristol*.

*Asperula* flore Cæruleo, *Blew Wood-roof*, G.  
 1124. P. 562. In the woods neer *Ham-*  
*sted*.

*Asperula*, *Wood-roof*, G. 1124. *Asperula* aut *As-*  
*pergula*, P. 563.

*Asperula quinta*, G. 1125. Small red flower'd  
*Wood-roof* 2 in *Tuibil* Fields, and *Black*  
*Heath*.

*Aspha-*

*Asphodelus* Lancastriæ verus, Lancashire *Asphodil*, G. 95. *Pseudo asphodelus* major, five palustris. P. 1218. in bogs in *Surry*, 5 miles beyond Mr. *Moors* house.

*Asphodelus* palustris carinato folio, ND. *Small water Asphodil*.

*Asplenium* five *Ceterach*, *Spleen wort*, or *Mile wast*, G. 1140. P. 1046. in Saxorum crepidinibus & templorum muris.

*Aster Conyzoides* Gesn. *Elebans Starwort*, G. 487. P. 131. raro occurrit.

*Astragalus* sylvaticus, *Wood or Heath peas*, G. 1237. in the Woods and Heath at *Hamstead*.

*Atriplex* olida, *Stinking Orach*, G. 327. *Atriplex* olida five sylv. foetida, P. 749. in Suburbis Londini.

\* *Atriplex* marina latifolia tota rubra, plentifully neer *Shorham* in *Suffex*. Mr. *Brown*.

*Atriplex* marina semine lato, ND. neer *Harleham*. Ph.

*Atriplex* sylvestris vulg. G. 326. *Atriplex* vulgarior sinuata major, P. 748.

\* *Atriplex* marina Kalifolia, At *Boston* *Lincolnshire*, in the Road from the Bridge to the Wash.

*Atriplex* sylvestris latifolia five *Pes anserinus*, *Goose-Foot*, G. 328. P. 749. in fimetis Lond.

*Atriplex* sylvestris angustifolia, G. 326. P. 748.

*Atriplex* sylv. altera, G. 326. *Atriplex* vulg. sylv. sinuata minor, P. 748. *small wild Orach*, icona non congruunt. *Atriplex*

*Atriplex* sylv. five Polyspermon, *All-seed Orach*,  
G. 324. *Blitum* Polyspermon, P. 754.

*Atriplex* sylv. latifolia altera, G. 328.

\* *Atriplex* sylv. tota rubra. About St. Giles in the  
Fields.

\* *Atriplex* Autumnalis facie Mercurialis, flore  
parvo luteo, in St. Georges fields.

*Avena* vesca, *Common Oats*, G. 75. P. 1134.

\* *Avena* caudata Cambro-britannica. Commonly  
sowed in *Wales*, and there call'd *Tail corn*.

\* *Avena* nuda, G. 75. P. 1134.

\* *Avena* Nigra Casp & Joan Bauhini.

\* *Avena* Cærulea, *Blew Haver*, seritur ad Kighly  
in *Yorkshire*.

\* *Auricula* muris pulchro flore, *Moufe-ear*, with  
fair flowers, almost on every dry Bank about *Cam-*  
*bridge, CCs*.

*Auricula* muris vid. *Pilosella*.

B,

## B

- B** *Accharis* Monspel. *Plowmans Spicknard*, G. 792. P. 114. in sylvis & montosis.
- Barbarea*, *Winter cress*, G. 243. *Barbarea simplex*, P. 820. ad agrorum margines.
- Bardana* major, *Great Burdock*, G. 809. *Bardana* vulg. major, P. 1223.
- Bardana* minor seu *Zanthum*, G. 809. P. 1223. In a bog beyond *Peckham*.
- \* *Battata* flore rubro albo & Cimericeo, *Potatoes* with white, and Ash-coloured flowers, planted in many fields in *Wales*.
- Behen* album, G. 678. *papaver spumeum*, *Spatling Poppy*, P. 263.
- \* *Behen* album fl. amplo staminibus purpureis foliisq; magis hirtis, Betwixt *Sandgate* Castle, and *Hide* in *Kent*, and at *Bass* Castle, *Cornwall*.
- \* *Behen* album hispidum, *hairy spatling Poppy*, plentifully about *Oxford*.
- \* *Behen* flore albo elegantiori, three miles from *Dover*, in the way to *Rye*, on the *Beach*, all along betwixt *Hide* and *Rumney*.
- Bellis* major, *great Dayse*, G. 634. *Bellis* major vulg. five sylv. P. 528. in pratis.

Bellis

*Bellis minor sylvestris*, G. 636. *Bellis sylv. minor simplex*, P. 530.

\* *Bellis flore herbaceo globoſo*, in Mr. *Seldens* cops neer his house in *Worcestershire*, Mr. *Morgan*.

*Berberis*, the *Barbary bush*, P. 561. *spina acida* ſive *Oxyacantha*, G. 1325. in ſepibus.

*Beta alba*, *White Bete*, G. 318. in maritimis.

*Betonica*, *Betonie*, G. 714. *Betonica vulg. flore purpureo*, P. 614. Variat flore albo, paſſim in ſylvis, & locis ſiccioribus.

\* *Betonica flore carneo ſaturo*, in the Cow-paſtures at *Garforth Yorkſhire*, Mr. *Wigham*.

*Betonica Aquatica*, G. 715. *Betonica aquatica major*, P. 613. Hæc omnino annumeranda ſcrophulariis, in ſtagnantibus paſſim obvia.

*Betula*, the *Birch-tree*, G. 1478. P. 1408. in ſylvis.

*Betulus* ſive *Carpinus*, the *Horn-beam tree*. G. 1479. *Oſtrys* ſive *Oſtrya* Theophr. P. 1406. On the Weſt of *Primroſe-Hill*, and *Hamſtead Woods*.

*Bifolium vulgare sylv.* ſive *Ophrys*, *Ordinary Tway-blade* or *Bifol.* P. 504. *Ophrys bifol.* G. 403. in pratis humidis.

\* *Bifolium minimum* I. B. l. 31. pag. 534. neer the Beacon on *Pendle Hill* in *Lancashire*.

*Biſtorta major*, *Snakewood*. G. 399. *Biſtorta major vulg.* P. 392. neer the *Hoſe-Ferry* at *Bat-perſey*, in the Meadows.

*Biſtor-*

*Bistorta minor*, G. 399. P. 392. in pratis humilis umbrosis, at *Crosby* in *Westmoreland*; and *Ravensthorpe*; and two miles from *Settle* *Yorkshire*, in the pastures towards *Ingleborough* hill in a place called *Crombeck*.

*Blattaria* Plin. *Yellow Moth* Mullin. G. 776. *Blattaria flore luteo*, P. 64. in locis siccioribus. Variat flore albo. Between *Deptford* and *Greenwich*.

*Blitum minus album*, the lesser white *Blite*. G. 321. *Blitum album minus* syl. P. 753.

\* *Blitum minus rubrum*, the small wild *Blite*. G. 321. *Blitum minus rubrum* syl. P. 753. In some *Osier* holts by *Cam* River, and in a Ditch on the back of *St. Johns* College, in a Close on the North of the back gate. CC.

*Bonns Henricus*, *English Mercury*, or *Good King Henry*. G. 329. *Lapathum unctuosum*. P. 1225 passim in locis incultis.

*Brassica marina* Angica, *Sea Colewort*, G. 315. *Brassica marina monospermos*, P. 270. By *Hastings* in *Sussex* plentifully.

*Brassica sylvestris*, G. 316. P. 269. ad sepes.

*Bromos sterilis*, wild *Oats*, G. 67. *Bromos herba five avena sterilis*. P. 1148. in fatis.

*Bromos altera*. G. 76. *Avena sterilis minor*. P. 1148, *Drunk* or *Small wild Oats*, secalis est vitium inter alias segetes rarissime in venit.

*Bryonia alba*, white *Bryonia*. G. 869. *Bryonia alba* vulg. P. 178. in sepibus.

*Bryonia nigra*. G. 871. *Bryonia syl. nigra* P. 170. cum cognomine sua.

*Bry-*

\* *Bryonia nigra* sine fructu, G. 871. In the Pine walks going up to *Hamstead*.

*Buglossum luteum*, *Langue de bœuf*, G. 798. ad agrorum margines.

\* *Buglossum parvum longifolium* minimo flore, At *Rumney* going into the gate by the *Corney* Boroughs, An *Borago minor* sylv. Col. 183.

*Buglossa sylvestris minor*, *small wild Bugloss*, G. 799. *Buglossum sylv. minus alterum*, P. 765. in arvis.

*Bugula, middle Consound*, G. 631. *Bugula vulg.* P. 524. in humidis sylvis & pratis, variat flore albo.

\* *Bugula* flore carneo, several plants of it grow in a Close called the *Wood-close*, belonging to my Fathers house at *Mothley*, *Mr. Witham*.

*Bugula* five *Consolida media Cœrulea Alpina* C B. *Mountain Bugle* or *Sickle wort*, on *Carnedd Ll-wellyn* in *Wales*, P. 525.

*Bulbocastanum minus*, *small Earth-Nuts*, G. 1064. *Nucula terrestris minor*, P. 893. in the meadows neer *Maribone* Park and *Hamstead*.

*Bunias* five *Napus* sylv. P. 865. sylv. Lob. G. 235: Our wild *Naveau*, ad agrorum margines.

*Bupleurum angustifolium* *Monspeliense*, *narrow leav'd burs*, G. 608. *Bupleurum minimum*, P. 578. betwixt *Bromeley* and *Eltham* in *Kent*, and at *Paddington* beyond the Bridge in the way to *Harrow* upon the Hill.

*Bursa pastoris*, *Shepherds purse*, G. 276. *Bursa pasto-*

pastoris major vulg. *P.* 866. ubiq; , magna est  
varietas hujus plantæ quoad ætatem, magnitu-  
dinem, hujus folia quandoq; magis minuse in-  
ciduntur, quandoq; verò integra reperiun-  
tur.

*Bursa pastoris* minor & minima, cum priore.

*Buxus, the Boxtree*, *G.* 1410. *Buxus* arbor vulg.  
*P.* 1429. On *Box hill* in *Surrey*.

## C

**C** *Calamintha* aquatica, *water Calamint*, *G.*  
684. *Calamintha arvensis verticillata* sive  
aquatica *Belgar.* *Lob.* *P.* 37. in locis humi-  
dis.

*Calamintha* odore pulegii, *G.* 687. *P.* 36. in col-  
libus.

*Calamintha* vulg. officinarum, *G.* 687. *Calamin-  
tha vulgaris*, *P.* 36. *common Calamint*, in *Sax-  
ofis*.

*Calamintha montana* vulg. *G.* 687. *Calamintha  
minor* in *cana*, *P.* 36.

*Calceolus* *Marix, our Ladies slipper*, *G.* 443. *P.*  
217. in *Helk woods* in *Lancashire*.

*Caltha palustris* major, *great Marsh Marigold*,  
*G.* 817. *Caltha palustris* vulg. simplex, *P.* 1213.  
in pratis humidis.

\* *Caltha palustris* flore pleno, in divers places  
in *Lancashire*, *G.* 817. 2. *Cam-*



*Camelina*, *Treacle Wormseed*, G. 273. *Camelina* five *Myagrum alterum amarum*, P. 868. about a mile from *Redding*.

*Campanula minor alba* five *purpurea*, little white, or purple *Bell-flower*, G. 452. in arenosis collibus.

*Campanula rotundifolia*, round leav'd *Bell-flower*, G. 452. *Campan. minor sylv. rotundifolia*, P. 651. cum priore.

*Campanula Cymbalaria foliis*, G. 452. 7. P. 652. 16. in *Cornwall* and *Montgomery-shire*, and in *Bagly-wood* near *Oxford*.

*Cannabis mas*, male or *steel hemp*, G. 708. *Cannabis sativa*, P. 598. præstantissima habetur quæ feritur ad *Brudeport* in *Surry*.

*Cannabis foemina*, G. 708.

*Cannabis spuria*, wild *Hemp*, G. 709. P. 599. ad sepes & in agris, variè flore albo.

\* *Cannabis spuria* flore albo magno elegante, Along the Ditches from *Scrooby* to *Shiwood* Forest.

\* *Cannabis spuria* flore albo magno staminibus luteis, In the Corn fields in the way from *Carr-narvon* to *Bangor*, on the top of the Hill, two miles before you come to the Town.

*Cannabis spuria* flore pallido, labro purpureo elegante, fair flower'd *Nettle Hemp*. in fimetis & ruderibus. N. D. At *Marish* in *Cambridgeshire*, and in *Kighly* *Yorkshire* plentifully.

\* *Cannabis spuria* humilis caule penè ad summitatem foliis viduata, In the Corn fields in *Surry*.

*Capillus Veneris*, vide *Adiantum* & *Trichomanes*.

*Cardamine*, *Cuckow flower*, or *Lady smock*, G. 259.

*Cardamine altera minor*, P. 826. ubiq; in pratis humidis.

\* *Cardamine* seu *Nasturtium aquat. amarum*, *bister water Cresses*. prod. 45. in a bog betwixt the Duke of *Northfolks* garden, and *Lambeth Church*, in the way by *Thames* side, and in *Cornwall*.

*Cardamine pumila Bellidis folio Alpina*, G. 260. plantula *Cardamines alterius æmula* Clus. P. 828. On the Rock near the Quarry by *Bath*, in variis locis juxta *Rippon* ad monasterium ejus, and in *Denbighshire*.

*Cardamine* seu *Sium minus impatiens*, *Impatient Ladies Smock*, G. 260. *Sium Nasturtii* sylv. folio, P. 1241. In Rills and Ditch banks about *Bath*.

\* *Cardamine minor laciniatis foliis*, P. 826. 5. sine icone, An *Nasturtium aquat. minus* prod. 104. 4. Hanc ad me misit, Dr. *Guntborpe* ex *Cornubia*.

*Cardiaca*, *Motherwort*, G. 705. P. 42. ex seminibus projectis.

*Carduus eriocephalus*, G. 1152. *Woolly headed thistle*, *Carduus tomentosus Anglicus*, P. 980. in montosis sed non multum frequens.

*Carduus lanceatus*, *Spear*, or the greater broad *Spear thistle*, G. 1174. *latifolius* sive major P. 982, in pratis. *Datur* & *angustifolius lanceatus*.

\* *Carduus lanceatus flore & capite minoribus*, O.

the Dirch fides beyond St. James's.

*Carduus Marix*, *Ladies thistle*, G. 1150. *Carduus Marix* vulg. P. 976. ad agrorum margines.

\* *Carduus Marix* hirsutus non maculatus, in a Ditch near my Lord *Southampton* house, and about *Islington*.

*Carduus mollis* flore cæruleo, An mollis foliis *Lapathi* ? G. 1184. on the highest Rock of *Snawdon*, and in *Brearclyff* near *Brumby* *Lancashire*.

*Carduus moscatus*, G. 1174. *Carduus Avenarius* seu *moscatus*, P. 959. in montosis.

*Carduus solstitialis*, *St. Barnabies Thistle*, G. 1166.

*Carduus solstitialis* Lob. P. 989.

*Carduus stellatus*, betwixt *London* and *Mile end* plentifully, G. 1166. *Carduus stellatus* five *Calcipatravul*. P. 689.

\* *Carduus spinosissimus altissimus*, *Heath Thistle*.

*Carduus palustris*, the *Marsh Thistle*, P. 958.

An *palustris* caule crispato subrubente. CC.

*Carduus Polyacanthus*, *Thistle upon thistle*, G. 1173.

P. 982. ad agrorum margines, variat flore albo ut *Cardui* plerique.

*Carduus vulgarissimus viarum*, G. 1173. *Ceneanathos* seu *viarum* & *vinearum* repens. P. 959.

*Carlina acaulis minor* flore purpureo, G. 1158.

*Carlina* sylv. *Septentrionalium*, P. 969. *Dwarf*

*Carlina Thistle*, in montosis & collibus siccioribus.

*Carlina sylvestris* major, G. 1159. P. 969. cum priore.

\* *Caryum* sive *Careum*, *Caraways*, allata sunt mihi semina ex agro Lincolnien[si] ibidem nata quæ nullatenus cedebant Germanicis, G. 1034. *Caryum* vulg. P. 910.

*Caryophyllata*, *Avens*, or *Herb Benet*, G. 994. *Caryophyllata* vulg. P. 136. ubique serè in sepius.

*Caryophyllata* montana, G. 994. P. 136. common in the woods of *Lancashire*.

\* *Caryophyllata* mont. flore pleno, At *Brear-cliff*, in a wood of Mr. *Brearcliff*, below his house, An *Caryophyllata* vulg. flore major CCap.

*Caryophyllus* montanus purpureus, wild *Purple-jagged Pink*, G. 593. Neer *Nottingham*, betwixt the Town and the Gallows, Master *Stonehouse*.

*Caryophyllus* pratensis, G. 594. *Caryophyllus* pratensis noster major, P. 1338. 2. sine iconè, *Deptford Pink*; in the Meadow on this side *Deptford*, and in a Lane neer *Early Heath* by *Redding*, and in *Taddington* field.

*Caryophyllus* marinus minimus Lob. G. 601. *Gramen marinum minus*, P. 1279. *Thrift*, in paludibus salis.

*Caryophyllus* saxatilis *Ericæ* fol. umbellatis corymbis C. B. *Rock Pinks*, with *Heath-like leaves*, P. 1341. 1. *Saxifraga alpinefolia* major, *Great Pearlwort*, Ph. in montosis & asperis, In the middle way betwixt *Lippack* and *Peters* field.

*Cary-*

*Caryophyllus minimus muscosus nostras, our small-  
lest moss-like Pink, or small Pearl wort, P.  
1340. Hujus duas species in horto meo sicco ser-  
vo ex Cornubiz montibus allatas.*

*Caryophyllus sylv. flore simplici Snave-Ru-  
bens, G. 591. On the Castle Walls at Roche-  
ster.*

*Castanea, Chestnut tree, G. 1442. P. 1400. in  
sylvis quibusdam & viridariis præsertim in Es-  
sexia.*

*Catanance seu Ervum sylvestre, Crimson grass vetch,  
G. 1249, P. 1079. ad pratorum & arborum  
margines sed rarius.*

*Caucalis apii foliis flore rubro, G. 1021. Cauca-  
lis Angl. flore rubente, P. 920. Bastard parsley,  
with red flowers.*

*Caucalis altera purpurascens foliis latioribus &  
crassioribus semine etiam majore, Lob. Advers.  
An Caulalis major, Ph.*

*Caucalis minor flosculis rubentibus, G. 1022.  
Caucalis minor flore rubente, P. 921. ad se-  
pes.*

*Caucalis nodosa echinato semine, G. 1022. P. 921.  
ad agorum margines.*

\* *Caucalis tenuifolia minor flore caeruleo, at a Chalk  
hole at Chertsey in Surrey.*

*Caucalis albis floribus, Hedgehog Parsley with white  
flowers, G. 1021. Caulalis vulg. albis flor. P.  
920. inter segetes.*

\* *Caucalis seu Echinophora tertia λεωτόφυλλον  
purpurea Col. pag. 67. Caulalis Echinophora*

major & minor purp. Col. P. 920. plentifully in the Corn fields, about *Banbury Oxford*, and neer *Slough Middlesex*.

\* *Cancalis minor semipedalis*, G. 1023. hujus tantum meminit sub finem descriptionis quintæ, Amongst wheat plentifully neer *Peters field*, Mr. *Goodyer*, who call'd it *Cancalis pumila segetum*.

*Canda muris*, *Moose-tail*, G. 426. P. 500. in *Chelsey meadow*.

*Centaurium parvum*, G. 547. *Centaurium minus vulg.* flore rubro & albo, P. 272. *Small Centory*, in montosis pratis & arvis.

*Centaurium luteum*, G. 547. P. 272. plentifully on *Roe-hill* in *Kent*.

*Centaurium luteum perfoliatum*, G. & P. ut supra, in montosis & ficcioribus pratis.

*Cerasus avium nigra & racemosa*, *Birds cherry*, or *Black grape Cherry tree*, G. 1504. P. 1517. in the North *Hegberry tree*.

*Cerasus nigra*, G. 1505. In several places in *Kent*.

*Cerasus sylvestris* minimo fructu cordiformi, neer *Stockport*, and in other places of *Cheshire*, called by the Country people the *Merry-tree*, Master *Stonehouse*.

*Cerasus sylvestris*, the wild *Cherry tree*, in a Wood by *Bath*, and plentifully not far from *Peters-field*.

*Cerofolium sylv. hedge Chervil*, G. 1038. *Myrrhis sylv.* P. 935. passim ad sepes.

*Chamacistus vulg.* flore luteo sive *Helianthemum Anglicum luteum & album*, *English yellow and white*

*white Cistus*, or *little Sun-flower*, in montosis & siccis, *P.* 655. *G.* 1282. in montibus Surrix frequens.

*Chamaedrys* sylv. *Wild Germander*, *G.* 657. *Chamaedrys spuria* sylv. *P.* 107. 11. variat flore albo in pratis ubiq.

*Chamaefilix marina* Anglica sive *Filicula petrae* foemina, *female dwarf Stone Fern*, *G.* 1143. on the cliffs west to *Hastings* *Sussex* abundantly.

\* *Chamaepeuce Turneri* part. 1. pag. 129. *Dr. Turner's Dwarf pine*, quam ille bellè depingit, on a very high hill in the North called *Kaulser*.

\* *Chamaepeuce* foemina seu polyspermos, *At Dove-stones* in the side of *Yorkshire*, near *Widdop*, and a mile on this side *Lippock* in *Hampshire*.

*Chamalinum perpusillum*, *Dwarf wild Flax*, *G.* 559. betwixt *Higate* and *Barnet*, and by the River side near *Exeter*.

\* *Chamamelum nudum odoratum*, *G.* 754. *Chamamelum nudum*, *P.* 86. In *Tutbil* fields.

*Chamamelum*, *Chamemill*, *G.* 754. *Chamamel.* vulg. *P.* 85. in pascuis quibusdam, In the waste ground on this side *Hids-Park*, and on *Hanslow* Heath every where.

*Chamaenerion*, *Rose-bay, Willow herb*, *G.* 477. in sylvis quibusdam humidis, at *Greenwich* in the place where *Balaft* is taken up.

*Chamaenerion angustifolium*, *Narrow leav'd Willow herb*, *G.* 477. *P.* 548. on the walls of *Comb Park* near *Ham.*

*Cba-*

*Chamaepitys* mas, *male ground pine*, Archipoetz  
nostrati Spencer, *Terebinth*, G. 525. *Chama-*  
*pith*. vulg. P. 283. in agro Cantiano.

*Chelidonium* majus vulg. *great Celandine*, P. 617.  
*Chelidonium* majus, G. 1096. ubiq; in sepi-  
bus.

*Chelidonium* minus, *Pilewort*, G. 618. P. 617. in  
pratis humidis.

*Chelidonium* minus flore pleno, In *Devonshire*, &  
at *Malmisbury Wiltshire*, P. 617. 4.

*Chrysanthemum* segetum, *Corn Marigold*, G. 743.

*Chrysanthemum* segetum nostras, P. 1369. in  
plerisque satis in quorum quibusdam nimis lux-  
uriat, segetemq; nutrimento spoliatur.

\* *Chrysanthemum* flore pleno, As you go out of  
*Nonesuch* Park, towards *Leatherhead* in a great  
Cornfield.

*Cichorium* sylv. *wild blew Succory*, G. 284. P. 776.  
in arvis, variat flore albo sed rarissime.

*Cicuta*, *Hemlock*, G. 1061. *Cicuta* vulg. major,  
P. 932. ad plerasque sepes.

*Cicutaria* tenuifolia, *thin leav'd wild Hemlock*, G.  
1063. *Cicuta* minor seu fatua, P. 933. cum  
prior.

*Cicutaria* palustris, G. 1063. *Cicutaria* palu-  
stris tenuifolia, P. 933. in locis paludo-  
sis.

*Cicmaria* alba; G. 1038. 6. *Cicutaria* palustris al-  
ba, P. 932. 4. since icone, Hist. Lugd. 761, op-  
tima icon.

*Circaea* Lutetiana, *Enchanters Nightshade*, G. 351.  
Co-



*Circea Lutetiana* major, P. 351. In locis humidis & umbrosis.

*Cirsium montanum* Anglicum, *single headed Thistle*, G. 1183. P. 961. On *Barns* Common.

\* *Cirsium altissimum* fol. latioribus & albidioribus, In several places of *Wales*, and on a Moor two miles East from *Croydon*, where they dig peat.

\* *Cistus* mas brevior folio, P. 659. *Cistus* mas dentatus, G. 1276. *Small leav'd male Cistus*, *Accept* Dr. *Bowles* insignis *Boranicus* mihiq; communicavit, ex *Cambro-Britannia*.

*Clematis* *Daphnoides* minor seu *Vinca Pervinca* minor, *Periwinkle*, G. 894. *Vinca Pervinca* vulg. P. 380. in umbrosis, On the West of *Hamstead* Heath plentifully.

*Clinopodium* minus sive vulg. P. 21. *Ocimum* sylv. *wild Basil*, G. 675. in dumetis, variat flore albo.

*Cochlearia* vulg. *Common Scurvie-grass*, P. 285. *Cochlearia* *Britannica*, G. 401. in maritimis & *Thamisi* fluvio.

\* *Cochlearia* longiori & sinuato folio, On the banks of *Thames* over against *Blackwall*.

*Cochlearia* rotundifolia, *Great round leav'd Scurvie-grass*, G. 401. *Cochlearia* rotundifolia sive *Barbatorum*, P. 285. Plentifully in the Peak of *Derbyshire*, and on the Rocks in *Cornwall*.

*Cochlearia* rotundifolia minima, *Small round leav'd Scurvie-grass*, in *Anglesey*, P. 286. sine icone.

*Cist-*

- \* *Colchicum* Anglicum purpureum ut etiam flore albo sed rarius, *Meadow Saffron*, in Occidentalis Angliæ partibus in pratis humidioribus, G. 157.
- \* *Colchicum* Anglicum duplici serie petalorum.
- \* *Colchicum* Angl. saturationis purpuræ.
- \* *Colchicum* Anglicum petalis ex albo & purpureo dimidiatim mixtis, hæc tria Colchica crescunt in prato juxta Comb. in agro Oxoniensi, Mr. Brown.
- Conserua*, *River hairy weed*, G. 1570. & *Alga aquatilis capillacea*, P. 1261.
- \* *Conserua* Plin. setis procinis similis, Below *Charlton* in *Kent*, in the Marsh Ditches neer to *Thames*.
- Consolida* major flore purpureo & albo, *Comfrey with purple and white flowers*, G. 806. *Symphytum majus vulg.* P. 523. in locis humidis.
- \* *Consolida* major flore rubro, By *Redding*, and two miles Eastward from *Arundel*.
- Consolida regalis* sylv. *Lark's heel*, G. 1083. in a field by *Pershore* in *Worcester-shire*, Ph.
- Convulvulus* major albus, *Great white Bindweed*, P. 163. *Similax lenis* sive *levis* major, G. 861. in sepibus.
- \* *Convulvulus* major flore carneo, At *Somerset-bridge* end in the way from *London* to *Petersfield*.

Con-

*Convolvulus minimus* spicz foliis, G. 862. Convolv. spicz foliis, P. 172. In the fields about great *Dunmow* in *Essex*, and in *Tuddington* field.

*Convolvulus minor* purpureus, P. 172. *Smilax lenis minor*, G. 861. in agris, variat flore albo & rubro.

*Convolvulus niger*, volubilis nigra, G. 863. Convolvulus niger *Atriplicis* folio, P. 172. inter segetes.

*Conyza* major vide *Baccharis Monspeliensium*.

*Conyza media*, *Midd'e Flea wort*, G. 402. in locis uliginosis.

*Conyza minima*, G. 482. in aquosis cum priore.

*Conyza Cærulea* acris, G. 484. *Conyza odorata cærulea*, P. 126. in montosis pratis, On *Parsons* green on the Ditch banks plentifully.

*Conyza foliis laciniatis*, G. 483. *Conyza Helenitis pilosa* fol. laciniatis, P. 126. In the Isle of *Ely*, about *Marsh* and *Chaiterefs*, CC.

\* *Conyza acris* flore albo, plentifull at *Heddington* hill by *Oxford*, and in *Torkshire*, Mr. *Wiltham*.

\* *Conyza palustris*, P. 1232. In the Ditches betwixt *Wisbeech*, and by *Gyhorn* in the Isle of *Ely*.

\* *Corallina comis* ad instar caudæ vulpinæ sparsis, *sheeps tailed Coralline*, found cast upon the Beach 'twixt *Margate* and *Dover* Castle.

*Corallium album*, *White Coral*, G. 1575. Corall. al-

album majus & minus, P. 1306. in cautibus maritimis.

\* *Coriandrum* vulgare, *Coriander*, G. 1012. P. 918. satum erat in Essexia, unde allata mihi semina Germanicis paria.

*Cornu Cervinum*, *Buckshorn*, G. 427. *Coronopus* vulg. five *cornu Cervinum*, P. 502. passim juxta vias.

*Coronopus* Ruellii, *Swines cresses*, G. 427. *Coronopus* repens vel recta Ruellii, P. 502.

*Corallina* Anglica, *English Coralline*, G. 1571. *Musculus marinus squammatus* five *Corallina squammata*, P. 1296. adnascitur testis piscium & saxis.

*Corallina* alba five *Musculus marinus*, *White Coralline*, or *Sea-moss*, G. 1571. P. 1294. inter scopulos.

*Cornus* femina, *Dogberry-tree*, G. 1467. P. 1521. in dumetis & sepibus,

*Corylus* sylv. *Wild Hedge Nut*, G. 1438. *Corylus* five *Nux avellana* sylv. P. 1416. in sylvis & sepibus.

*Cotula* fatida flore pleno, G. 757. P. 87. In the Isle of Thanet, and betwixt Gillingham and Chatham, in a Close adjoining to the Marsh.

\* *Cotula* non fatida flore pleno, G. & P. ib. In St. James's field on the upper side neer the Highway.

*Cotula* fatida, *Stinking Mayweed*, G. 757. P. 87. in agris.

*Cotula* non fatida, *Dogs Chamemile*, P. 87.

*Cotyledon palustris*, *Water Penny wort*, G. 530. *Cotyledon acris septemtrionalium*, P. 1214. in uliginosis, On *Hamstead* heath in the bogs.

*Cotyledon hirsuta*, *Hairy Kidney wort*, on the moist Rocks of *Snowdon*, and several Mountains of *Wales*.

*Cratogeomum album*, *Wild Cow-wheat*, G. 91. in sylvis & inter segetes, At *Walsbam Abbey* in *Hartford-shire*.

*Cratogeomum cubitalis altitudinis flore luteo*, In the Isle of *Wight*, Mr. *Cole*, and in the Kings meadows at *Godstone* in *Surrey*.

*Cratogeomum Euphrosyne*, *Eye-bright Cow wheat*, G. 92. *Euphrasia pratensis rubra major*, P. 1329. in pratis & inter segetes, floris color nunc intensius alias dilucius rubescit.

*Crista Galli*, *Yellow rattle*, or *Coxcomb*, G. 1071. *Pedicularis five Crista Galli mas*, Ger. 1071. P. 713. ubique in pratis, variat flore albo.

*Crithmum marinum*, *Rock Sampire*, G. 533.

*Crithmum mar. vulgatus*, P. 1286. On the cliffs of the Rocks, in most parts of *England*.

*Crithmum Chrysanthemum*, G. 533. P. 1287.

*Crithmum spinosum*, G. 533. *Crithmum maritimum spinosum seu Pastinaca marina*, P. 1286. By *Lee* in *Essex*, ut *Ph.* 'tis not found there, but below *Faversham*.

*Crocus sativus*, *True or common saffron*, seritur in agro *Cantabrigienfi* & *Essexia*, G. 151.

*Cruciata*, *Cross wort*, G. 1123. *Cruciata vulg.* P. 566

566. in *Hamstead* Church yard, & in occidentibus partibus in dumetis.

*Cuscuta* five *Coslutha*, *D. dder*, G. 577. P. 10. in agris & Ericetis, circa varias plantas, viz. *Eriacam*, *genistam*, *lupulum*, *urticam*, *fabas* quas (nisi avellatur) strangulat, hinc *Epierica*, *Epigenista*, *Epiurtica*, &c.

*Cyanus* vulg. common *blew Bottle*, G. 732. *Cyanus* minor vulg. diversorum colorum, P. 982. inter segetes, coloris sc. caerulei, albi, purpurei, in the corn fields near Cambridge.

*Cyanus* flore caeruleo medio purpureo, In *Stoneberley* field *Torkshire*. Mr. *Witbam*.

*Cyanus* flore albo medio caeruleo, In the field by *Hockley* in the *Hole*, near *Oxford*, Mr. *Witbam*.

*Cynocrambe*, *Dogs Mercury*, G. 333. *Cynocrambe* vulg. P. 296. in sylvis & sepibus.

*Cynoglossum* majus vulg. *Hounds tongue*, G. 804. P. 511. passim ad agrorum margines, variat flore albo.

*Cynoglossum* minus foliis virentibus, G. 805. *Cynoglossum* semper virens, P. 512. At *Norbury* in *Surry*, a mile from *Letherhead* plentifully.

\* *Cynosorchis* minor *Pannonica*, the lesser *Austrian dog stones*, G. 207. *Cynosorchis* *militaris* *Pannonica*, P. 1345. On *Chiswell* hills near *Oxford*, and near *Hereford*.

*Cyperus* longus inodorus, unsavoury *Cyperus* with long roots, P. 1264. On *Hinton Moor* in *Cambridgeshire*, and several *Fenny* places.

*Cype-*

*Cyperus* Gramineus, Miliaceus, Phragmen *Cyperoides miliaceum* C. B. 90. In the Meadows on the East-side of *Hampstead-heath*, and in the North plentifully.

\* *Cyperus* Typhinus, P. 1171. At the farther end of the *Neathouse* Garden in the way to *Chelisy*.

\* *Cyperus* repens rad. longa uniuersa; capite, *Betwixt* Sandwich and Deal, ad latus maris.

## D.

**D** *Aeneas* vide *pastinaca*.

*Dens Leonis*, Dandelyon, G. 290. P. 780. est magna varietas foliorum hujus plantæ, sed non tanta ut inde novæ species constituantur.

*Dentaria*, Toothwort, G. 1585. P. 1363. In a wood three miles beyond *Croydon*, near *Waddington* towards the *Downs*.

*Digitalis* purpurea, Purple fox glove, G. 790. P. 653. in montosis, variat flore albo.

*Dipsacus* sylv. wild Teasel, or *Venus basin*, G. 1167. P. 984. ad agrorum margines.

*Dipsacus* minor sive virga pastoris, *Shepherds rod*, G. 1186. P. 984. ad sepēs & vias regias sed rarius, In a lane by *Deptford*, and beyond *Fulham* in the way to *Hammer-smith*.

*Doronicum* majus *Officinarium*, great *Leopards* *bane*, G. 759. P. 319. On the high mountains of *Northumberland*.

## D

*Droba*

*Draba lutea*, Yellow Arabian mustard, P. 351.

*Draba quarra*, G. 374.

*Dryopteris* Adv, true fern, G. 1135. *filix querna repens*, P. 1041. in uliginosis.

*Dryopteris* Tragi, Tree fern, G. 1135. At the bottom of *Peddle Hills*, towards the new Church.

*Dryopteris nigra* sive *Onopeteris mas*, G. 1137. *adanthum nigrum vulg.* P. 1049. in umbrosis & asperis, In *Darwin town* end, just over the River.

\* *Dryopteris* fol. minutim incis, On the rocks of the Fels, three miles from *Hawk-head*, Lancashire.

\* *Dryopteris* marina, In the cliffs of the rocks and shady places, half a mile West from *Hastings*, by the Sea shore.

*Dulcamara*, seu *Amaradulcis*, Bitter-sweet, G. 350. P. 350. in sepibus, variat flore albo.

\* *Dulcamara* marina, variat etiam flore albo. Ad litora *Cantiana*, Both sorts grow plentifully at *Sheram* in *Suffex*. Mr. Brown.

## E.

**E** *Bulus* sive *Sambucus humilis*, *Danewort*, or *Danes-blood*, or *Dwarf-elder*, G. 1426. *Ebul.* vulg. P. 106. in agris, sed rarior.

*Echinus* vulg. G. 803. P. 319. In maris & locis siccis variat fl. albo, Without *Frier Bury* Study *Oxford*. *Echinus*



\* *Echinum* fl. carneo caeruleo & albo, In many places twixt *Aylebury* and *Evesham*.

*Echinum* alterum seu *Lycophis* Anglica, *Wall bugloss*,  
G. 802. P. 519. cum priore.

*Elaphoglossum* vid. *pastinaca*.

*Elatine* five *veronica* *femina* Fuch. *femalis fluellin*,  
G. 625. *Elat.* folio subrotundo, P. 550. inter  
segetes & ad agrorum margines.

*Elatine* altera, G. 625. *Elat.* fol. acuminato, P.  
553. cum priore.

*Enulacampana* five *Helenium*, *Elicampane*, G.  
793. P. 654. In pratis & pascuis quibusdam.

*Equisetum* majus, G. 1113. *Equis.* palustre majus,  
P. 1200. *Great marsh Horstail*.

*Equisetum* fetidum sub aquis repens, G. 1115.  
P. 1201. In *Saint Georges* Fields in all the  
Ditches.

*Equisetum* lacustre foliis mansu arenosis seu *Hip-*  
*puris* *Coralloides*, &c. in uliginosis.

*Equisetum* nudum five junceum, G. 1113. P. 1204.  
In Pits on *Hampsted* Heath, and at *Hammer-*  
*smith* near *Sir Nicholas Crisps* Brick-pit.

*Equisetum* segetale seu arvense longioribus setis,  
G. 1114. P. 1202. 12. ubiq; inter segetes.

*Equisetum* sylvaticum, G. 1114. *Equis.* pratense  
majus, P. 1202. In *Charlton* woods, and the  
meadows by *Hampsted* heath.

*Equisetum* palustre alterum brevioribus foliis, P.  
1201. *Cauda equina* *femina*, G. 1114.

\* *Equisetum* pratense longissimis setis, CB 247.  
betwixt *Wandser* and *Wimbleton*, in the mid-  
way in the meadows.

- \* *Equisetum* primum Math. quo utuntur arcuaria ad sagittas polandas, at Skippon and Craven in Lancashire, and in Rigby woods.
- \* *Equisetum* palustre ramosum & aquis immersum seu mille folium aquaticum equisetifolium, in aquis pigrioribus, CC. On the back-side of the Grange in the ditches beyond Southwark, and betwixt Limehouse-end and Blackwall.
- Erica* baccifera tenuifol. G. 1383. *Erica* baccifera nigra, P. 1485. Plentifully in Lancashire and Yorkshire, and many other places.
- Erica* vulgaris sive pumila, common heath, G. 1380. *Erica* pumila Belgarum, Scoparia nostras, P. 1482. sed non congruunt icones; variat flore albo, uti plerumque.
- Erica* major floribus purpureis. G. 1382. *Erica* coris folio maxima purpurascens, P. 1481.
- Erica* tenuifolia. *Erica* vergata seu sexra Clusii, P. 1488. in several heaths in Surrey.
- Erigeron* vulg. common Groundsel, G. 278. P. 671. ubi vis locorum sese offert.
- Erigeron* tomentorum alterum, G. 279. Senecio foetidus, P. 671. ad agrorum margines.
- Eruca* aquatica, Water-rocket, G. 248. P. 1242.
- Eruca* marina, G. 248. P. 821. ad littus maris in Cornubia.
- Eruca* sylv. vulgatio, G. 246. P. 818. in fissuris murorum.
- \* *Eryngium* marinum, Sea holly, G. 1162. P. 986.
- Erysimum* vulg. seu Irio, Bank cresses, G. 254. P. 833. juxta semitas.
- Esula* exigua Tragi, small annual spurge, G. 303.
- Tithymalus

*Tithymalus leptophyllus*, P. 193. inter segetes.

*Efula major Germanica*, ~~Quack-salvers~~ *Turbith-water spurge*, G. 501. by a wood-side a mile from *Bath*, and betwixt *Quilford* and *Godliman* near *Compton*, in a wheat field by the side of a Moor, near Mr. *Taldens* house.

*Efula minor seu Pityusa*, G. 501. In divers corn fields near *Petersfield*, *Hampshire*.

*Efula rotunda* vidi *peplus*.

*Evonymus* Theophr. *Prick-timber*, or *spindle-tree*, G. 1468. P. 141. in sepibus.

*Eupatorium Cannabinum femina*, *Water-hemp*, or *Water-Agrimony*, G. 711. *Eupat. Aquaticum*, P. 595. in aquosis.

*Eupatorium Cannabinum mas*, *Common Dutch Agrimony*, G. 711. ad rivulos.

\* *Eupatorium aquat. folio integro*. In the ditches near the Bridge at *Andrey causey*, and many other places. CC.

\* *Eupatorium Cannabinum palmare & angustifolium*, In *Surrey* near to *Somerset-bridge*, in the Fish-pond upon the Moor.

*Euphrasia* five *Euphrasia*, *Eye-bright*, G. 663.

*Euphrasia vulg.* P. 1339, variat flore Cærulea, in pratis humidis.

- F** *Abamajor hortensis*, Great garden Beans, G. 1209. Seritur in arvis.
- Faba sylv.* G. 1209. P. 1054. cum priore, plurimaq; ejus species in arvis feruntur.
- Fagus*, The Beech, in sylvis & montibus, G. 1444. P. 1403. hujus folia in aliis arboribus magis in aliis minus inciduntur, magis, on the first heath behind Redding, in the way to Oxford.
- Ferrum equinum*, Horseshoe, G. 1235. *Ferrum equin. majus* P. 1091. On the hills about Bath, and between Bath and Marlborough.
- Ferrum equinum comosum*, P. 1092. 4. Bushy-headed Horseshoe, vetch. On Geymagag hill, and New-market heath, and in a Chalk-pit Close at Cherry-Hinton. CC. app.
- Filipendula*, Dropwort, G. 1058. P. 435. in umbrosis.
- Filipendula aquatica* G. 1060. *Oenanthe aquatica* major, P. 1233. In fossis quam plurimis.
- Filicula petrae mas*, G. 1142. in locis siccioribus.
- Filix mas* ramosa pinnulis dentatis, Male fern, G. 1128. P. 1036. In umbrosis uliginosis.
- Filix femina*, G. 1128. *Filix femina* vulg. P. 1039. cum superioribus.
- Filix florida* seu *Osmunda regalis*, Water fern, or Osmund

*Osmond Royal*, G. 1131. P. 1038. in uliginosis.  
Frequent in moist parts of Cornwall.

\* *Filix Dauci folius*. On old walls a mile from  
Hastenden going over the hill towards Good-  
scham Chappel.

*Filix fontana mas*, G. 1142. *Filicula fontana*, P.  
1044. 6.

*Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis angustis raris pro-  
funde dentatis*, *Rack male fern*, G. 1130. in  
locis asperis & umbrosis.

*Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis latis auriculatis  
spinosis*, *Pointed male fern*, G. 1130. ad sepes  
in locis saxosis.

\* *Filix saxatilis crispa*, P. 1686. ut opinor, *Curled  
wall fern*, over the gate as you go into King-  
street.

*Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis latis densis minu-  
tim dentatis*, G. 1129. ubiq; ad sepes.

*Flos Adonis*, flore rubro, *flos Adonis*, with red  
flowers, G. 387. inter segetes. Plentifully in  
Kent near Rot-hill.

*Fragaria fructu hispido*, *Prickly Strawberry*, G.  
998. 2. In Hidepark, and Hamstead woods.

*Fragaria minima vesca seu sterilis*, G. 998, P.  
758. 4. in sylvis.

*Fraxinus*, *Ash-tree*, G. 1472. *fraxinus vulg.* P.  
1419. in sylvis & sepibus.

*Fraxinus Bubula sive sorbus vulg.* G. 1473. *Or-  
nus seu fraxinus sylv.* P. 1419. the *Quicken-  
tree*, cum priore at rarior.

*Fucus sive Alga tinctoria*, & *muscus marinus*,  
*Dying red sea moss*, P. 1289. near Bridgeton on  
the Coast, & in maritimis borealibus. *Fa-*

*Fucus maritimus rotundus*, Sea points or laces, on the south side of the Isle of Wight on the rocks.

*Fucus polyschides*, G. 1570. *Fucus maximus polyschides*, P. 1292. Sea girdles with many labels.

*Fucus spongiosus nodosus*, Sea ragged staff, G. 1570. *Spongia ramosa altera Anglica*, P. 1304 betwixt *Sandwich* and *Deal*.

\* *Fucus phaeogonoides* fol. indivisis penes nos magna est varietas hujus *Fuci* quoad fol. magnitudinem, crassiciem & colorem, Quorundam insuper folia serrata aliorum integra, quandoq; crispata vel plana.

*Fumaria purpurea*, *Fumitory*, G. 1088. P. 287 in satis & arvis.

\* *Fumaria alba* sine claviculis. In *Penine Forest Lancashire*, and at *Crediton in Devonshire*.

*Fumaria alba latifolia claviculata*, G. 1088. *Fumar. latifolia alba*, P. 288. in *Charlton wood*, and on *Black-heath*.

\* *Fungi* multi ex uno pede perniciosi, I B. t. 3. 835. ubiq; fere obvii.

\* *Fungi* multi ex uno pede Clypei formes variorum colorum per oras crenati vel non; I B. t. 3. 836. In rusticorum tuguriolis vetustis putrescentibus.

*Fungi* esculenti & non esculenti, *Mushrooms* *poisonous*, and *not poisonous*, G. 1580. P. 1316. in *plat.*

\* *Fungi* ex putrescentibus carnibus &c. enati plurimorum generum, Anglicè *Mouldworts*. Hos fungos detexit sagacissimus vir Dominus *Hook* in suo singulari libro micrographico super edi-

to, ibidemque bellè depinxit. Quam pluri-  
mas alias fungorum species vidi, possideoque  
quas in presentiarum omitto, quidam autem  
adjeci, quod non ita pridem in audiverim pro-  
diisse librum Romæ qui trecentas & ultra de-  
scribit.

\* *Fungus* campani formis, niger, parvus multa te-  
mina plana in se continens, Mr. Morgan's  
garden *Wissaminst. call'd in Wootershire Corn-*  
*Wells*, where it grows plentifully.

\* *Fungus* corallii rubri colore, multis lineis nigri-  
cantibus maculisque luteis insignitus, P. 132 f.  
apud *Cambro. Britamos.*

\* *Fungus* disci formis, tuberis species, betwixt  
*Higbete and Hampsford* in the valley, and on  
the downs of *Sussex and Surrey.*

\* *Fungus* Hepatis facie & colore, As you go  
from Sir Robert Dillingtons house to the new  
Church in the *Isle of Wight.*

\* *Fungus* luteus Sambucino similis, colere suo  
manus inficiens, Genistæ spinosæ vulg. adnasci-  
tur, Dr. *Cuniboy.*

\* *Fungus* Oviformis, On a Moor betwixt *Road-*  
*lane and Sommerset-bridge in Hampshire.*

\* *Fungus* pyriformis, In old Pastures not far  
from *Tarmouth* on the North of the *Isle of*  
*Wight.*

\* *Fungus* pediculo bulbofo innixus pallidus &  
malculatus, I B. r. 3. 843. In some ancient  
Pastures.

\* *Fungus* ramosus flavus & albidus, I B. r. 3.  
837. At *Bulham Town* end in the way to  
*Hammerwich.*

\* *Fungus*

- \* *Fungus rotundus* superne concavus & translucidus coloris succini, In Mr. *Adams* garden, & alter coccinei coloris, In St. *James* Park in the Winter time on old decayed Trees.
- \* *Fungus semicircularis* durus, multos durat per annos, originem debet pyro domesticæ & sylv.
- \* *Fungus sterquilini* albus & niger perniciosus, I B. t. 3. 845.
- \* *Fungus tertius* quinti generis *Clus.* pag. 265. On a decay'd Willow on the North of St. *Nots* near the Mill.
- \* *Fungus faviginosus*, *Hony-comb*, *Adushroom*, G. 1583. P. 1371. Beyond *Diston* in *Cambridge* shire, and on the bottom of an old Oak three miles short of *Guilford* as you go from *Cobham*, crescit ab Aprilis ad Maii finem.
- \* *Fungus durus* arborum sive ignarius, *Touchwood*, P. 1323. Antiquis ad nascitur arboribus,
- \* *Fungus pulverulentus* seu tubera terræ, *Fuzz*, or *Puff-balls*, G. 1583. P. 1319. datur minimus, nucis magnitudine, coloris purpurei, In *Hampden Court* Park.
- \* *Fungus stelliformis*, At *Hampden Court* below the house near King *Henric* gate.
- \* *Fungus scarlatinus* calice amplo, ex absinthio marino post olei Chymici extractionem projecto in hortum Coll. Medd. Lond. & ibidem sepulto ortus.
- \* *Fungus solidus* ex betula & quandoq; ulmo, I B. t. 3. 841. in plagâ boreali, *Birch-ball*, in *Surrey Swans-ball*, hoc ludunt pueri loco pilæ palmarum;



mariz, Oritur ex putridis partibus dictarum arborum.

*Fungus* Ophioglossides, On grassie Ant-hills, in a Close next *Hample wood*, Mr. *Stonhouse*, and at *Comb-park* in the way to *Kingston*.

*Fungus* Sambucinus sive Auricula Ludæ, *Jewesbury*, G. 1581. P. 1320. 32. On old Alders.

\* *Fungus* clavatus, At *Newington* beyond *South-wark*, ex ligno putrido hortos vel areas muniente.

\* *Fungus* Cucurbiti formis magnitudine capitis humani & ponderosus candidusque instar nivis, Five miles from *Peterburgh* in the way to *Gy-born*.

\* *Fungus* penis effigie albus fatidus. Hunc mentum devorat musca carnivora, raro invenitur. In *Lancashire*.

\* *Fungus* circulum gradatim perficiens, cujus diameter quandoque 30 vel plures pedes conficit. In montosis pascuis non infrequens.

\* *Fungus* Corallinus ad antiquarum arborum radices, In the Woods near *Peters Field Hamp-shire*.

\* *Fungus* piperi Ethiopico similis, vel digitatus niger.

\* *Fungus* digitatus citrinus minor.

\* *Fungus* rotundus scarlatinus odoratus, At *Church Lench* *Wester-shire*.

*Galathea*

G.

**G** *Alceophyrea*, Hedge nettle, G. 794. *Gileopsis*, Legitima Diosc. P. 608. variat quandoque flore albo, sed rarissimè.

*Galium album*, White Ladies Bed-straw, G. 1127.

In the fuzbushes on Bansted downs, and many other places.

*Galium album minus*, G. 1126. *Galium album* sive mollugo vulgarior. P. 565. On Wimbleson Common, and other barren places.

*Galium luteum*, Cheese rennet, and in Yorkshire Maiden-hair, G. 1126. P. 564. Ubique in pratis.

*Galium rubro flore*. P. 564. *Galium rubrum*, G. 1127. Near Minthead in Somersetshire.

*Genista spinosa*, vulg. Great Furze-bush, G. 1319. P. 103. ubique in locis sterilibus.

*Genista*, Broom, G. 1311. P. 229. variat flore albo; quandoque inter alias genistas.

*Genistella aculeata*, Needle furze, or petty whin, G. 1320. P. 1004. in Ericetis, sed iconas non probo.

*Genistella tinctoria*, Green weed, or Dyers weed, G. 1316. *Genista tinctoria vulgaris*, P. 229. in pascuis & agrorum marginibus.

*Gentianella fugax minor*, Bastard, or dwarf felwort, G. 437. *Gentian. Autumnalis Centaurii minoris*

minoris folio, P. 406. in montosis, variat flore albo.

*Gentianella Alpina* verna, G. 436. *Gentian.* verna major, P. 403. In the Mountains betwixt Gort and Galloway, Mr. Heaton, Ph.

\* *Gentianella Autumnalis longifolia*, On the Downs by Lewis in *Suffex*.

*Gentianella minima Bavarica* Cam. P. 407. By *Pontfract* plentifully.

\* *Gentianella autumnalis* flore albo, fol. longis, angustis, In old Pastures on the North-west of *Chnrch Lench Wostershire* plentifully, multum variat *Gentian. autumnalis* quoad foliorum longitudinem latitudinem, florumque magnitudinem & colorem dilutius profundiusve cæruleorum.

*Geranium Cicutæ* folio inodorum, *Unsaoury field Cranes-bill*, G. 945. variat flore albo. *Geran. moschatum* inodorum, P. 708. juxta vias.

*Geranium Batrachoides*, G. 942. in pratis humidis.

*Geranium Columbinum*, *Doves-foot, or Cranes-bill*, G. 938. *Geran. Columb. vulg.* P. 706. super tectis & ad agrorum margines sicciore.

*Geranium Columbinum majus* fol. dissectis, G. 938. *Geran. Malacoides laciniatum* sive *Columbinum altatum*, P. 706.

\* *Geranium Columbinum* fol. magis dissectis, pediculis longissimis flore magno, In several places of *Hampshire*, Mr. Goodyer.

\* *Geranium Columb.* fol. magis dissectis, pediculis brevibus flore parvo, At *Gni'ford Towns end* in the way to *London*. *GERANIUM*

*Geranium malacoides* fol. dissectis minimum, P. 707.

*Geranium sanguinarium*, G. 945. On Saint Vincent's Rocks, and Ingleborough hill.

*Geranium Rupertianum*, Herb Robert, G. 939. *Geran. Robertianum* vulg. P. 710. in umbrosis & sepibus, varietat flore albo.

*Geranium saxatile*, G. 938. P. 707. in muris antiquis & saxorum fissuris. Betwixt Bransford and Sion-haus plentifully.

\* *Geranium Betonicæ folio*, Over against Saint Vincent's Rocks on the farther side of the River, and at Bass Castle in Cornwall, and betwixt Milford Haven and Haverford West, on old walls by the way side.

*Gladiolus palustris* Cordi, Water sword flag, G. 29.

*Juncus floridus*, Flouring rush, P. 1197.

*Glandes terræ*, peas Earth-nut, G. 1236. *Lathyrus arvensis*, five terræ glandes P. 1061.

*Glastrum sativum*, Garden woad, G. 491. P. 600. seritur in lætioribus solis.

*Glaux Dialcordis*. Dialc. his Milk tare, G. 1241.

*Glaux Hispanica Clusii*, P. 1095. in montosis.

*Glaux exigua maritima*, Black saltwork, G. 562. P. 1283. In the Downs. vid. Icon. Dod.

*Glycyrrhiza echinata* Dialc. Hedge-togg licorice, G. 1302. P. 1099. 'Tis Planted in many places.

*Glycyrrhiza vulg.* G. 1302. *Glycyrr. vulgaris* filiquata, P. 1099. in quibusdam sylvis, Common in York shire.

*Gnaphalium*

\* *Gnaphalium* vulg. *Cudweed*, G. 639. *filago minor*, P. 686. in locis incultis.

*Gnaphalium* Angl. G. 639. On barren Highways, almost every where.

\* *Gnaphalium montanum* fl. rubro. & purpurascens, In great plenty mixed with the white, on a great Mountainous place on the left hand of the way as one goes from *Ponsfrail* to *Went-bersty*, and almost directly opposite to *Staple-ton Town* on the right hand, Mr. *Wisham*.

*Gnaphalium montanum album*, *White mountain Cotton-weed*, G. 640. In *Scosby Leas* near *Dou-casser*, and *Shirwood Forest*, & in montibus Cambobritannicis, *Gnaphalium montanum* five pes Cati, P. 691. variat flore purpureo.

*Gnaphalium marinum*, G. 640. *Gnaphalium* five cotonaria, P. 687. On the Sea Coasts of *Wales*.

*Gnaphalium filago* seu herba impia, *Herb impius*, or *wicked Cudweed*, G. 642. *Gnaphalium minus*, seu herba impia, P. 685. in arenosis & sterilibus.

*Gnaphalium odoratum* flore albo elegans pusilla planta, On a Heath by *Barneck*, Dr. *Bowles*, Ph.

*Gramen Alopecuroides minus*, *Small fextail grass*, G. 10. P. 1167. *Gr. Typhoides molle*, C B. 50. Passim ad semitas.

\* *Gr. Alopecuroides minus* spicâ asperâ brevi, P. 1168. in pascuis frequens.

\* *Gr. Alopecurinum majus*, G. 11. *Gr. Typhoides culmo reclinato*, C B. 53.

*Gr. Alopecurinum minus*, *Small bastard fextail grass*,

- grass, G. 11. Gr. Alopecuroides spica longa  
majus & minus, P. 1168. Gr. Typhoides spi-  
ca aneustiore, C B. 53. in satorum sulcis.
- \* Gr. *Anthoxanthum* spicatum, I B. tom. 2. pag.  
466. locum non memini.
- Gr. *Aquat.* spicatum, G. 13. Gr. marinum spica-  
tum, P. 1278.
- Gr. *Aquat.* G. 13. Gr. *Aquat.* alterum, P. 1275.  
nihil aliud esse videtur quam gr. junceum folio  
articulato.
- \* Gr. *Aquat.* magis sparsa panicula C C.
- Gr. *Aquat.* paniculatum Tab. seu Calamogrostis  
sylvæ Divi Joan. P. 1181. Red-grass of Saint  
Johns Wood near London, and on the backside  
of Southwark towards Peckham.
- Gr. *Arundinaceum* Aquat. Great water Reed-  
grass, P. 1274.
- Gr. *Arundinaceum* minus, G. 8. P. 1181. Gr. *A-*  
*rundinaceum* spicatum, C B. 94.
- Gr. *Arundinaceum* acerosa gluma nostras, Our  
great Reed-grass with chaffie heads, P. 1273.  
Ubique ad majorum fluviorum ripas.
- Gr. *Arundinaceum* paniculatum, Wild Reed, G. 7.  
Calamogrostis sive Gr. *Arundinaceum* ma-  
jus, P. 1181. Gr. paniculatum aquat. latifol.  
C B. 40.
- Gr. *Arundinaceum*, Reed-grass, or bent, G. 5. Gr.  
arvorum venti spica, P. 1158. Gr. segetum  
panicula arundinacea, C B. 5.
- Gr. *Arundinaceum* torosa panicula, sive calamo-  
grostis, Round tufted Reed-grass, P. 1182.
- \* Gr. *Arundinaceum* 30. pedes longum, On the  
South

South of the isle of *Wight*, by the Sea-side towards the point.

*Gr. Avenacenum* altero alteri innato, *P.* 1150. 12.

*Gr. Avenacenum* capillaceum minoribus glumis,  
Small haver-grass, *CB.* 155. 4. in pratis.

*Gr. Avenacenum* incanum, *P.* 1149.

*Gr. Avenacenum* innata longissima spica, *Ph.*

*Gr. Avenacenum* lanuginosum glumis rarioribus,  
*CB.* 157.

*Gr. Avenacenum* caule-foliisq; hirsutis, An *Bromoides* maximum hirsutum? *P.* 1149.

*Gr. Avenacenum* rariori grano nemorense *Danicum*, *I B.* tom. 2. 4. 14. In *Hampsted*, and many other woods and ditches.

*Gr. Avenacenum* rariore gluma spicatum, *Oat-grass* of Denmark, *P.* 1151. 3. *CB.* 155.

*Gr. Avenacenum* zerampelinum *Danicum*, *P.* 1151.

*Gr. Avenacenum* locustis rubris, *Oat-grass* with red husks, *P.* 152. *Gr. montanum avenaceum* locustis rubris, *CB.* 155.

*Gr. Avenacenum* squamosa gluma, *P.* 1149. 5.

*Gr. Avenacenum* squamosis glumis ramolum.

*Gr. Briza* spica minus, *CB.* 133. *Gr. angustifol.* spica tritici mutici, *P.* 1144.

*Gr. Briza* spica majus, *G.* 29. 5.

*Gr. Bromoides* latiore panniculâ. *P.* 1150. Sex pedes longitudine sui æquat. Plentiful in the woods below *Hampsted*.

*Gr. Dulbosum* Aquat. *CB.* 21. *P.* 1149. Est sagittatiz species. In several places by the *Thames* banks near *London*.

E

Gr.

Gr. *Bromoides* copiosa pannicula. Festuca graminea effusa juba, CB. 144. 3.

\* Gr. *Bromoides* vernum spicis erectis, *Early meadow drunk.*

Gr. *Caninum*, *Couch-grass*, or *Dogs-grass*, G. 23.

Gr. *Caninum* vulgatius common *Quick-grass*,

P. 1173. gr. *Caninum* arvense seu primum, seu gr. *Diole*, & officinarum, CB. 7.

G. *Caninum* nodosum Avenacea pannicula, CB.

18. gr. *Caninum* nodosum, G. 23. gr. bulbosum nodosum vulg. P. 1176. summitas non bene depingitur nec a G. nec P.

Gr. *Caninum* marinum spica filiginea, gr. *Caninum* longius radicatum, P. 1173. ubi bella habetur icon summitatis solius.

\* Gr. *Caninum* nodosum duobus nodis majore semper superimposito minori. Below *Bristol* in the meadows on the North of the River by the Ferry.

Gr. *Caninum* supinum, *Creeping dogs grass*, G. 26. P. 1147. CB. 13.

\* Gr. *Caninum* Avenacea pannicula non nodosum ad agrorum margines. Frequent in *Middlesex*.

Gr. *Caninum* supinum marinum alterum, G. 29.

gr. *Caninum* maritimum alterum longius radicatum, P. 1277. gr. *Caninum* maritimum spica foliacea, CB. 15.

Gr. *Caninum* supinum longissimum, N.D. 12 miles from *Salisbury*, by Mr. *Tuckers* at *Malden* where with they fat hogs, and 'tis 2 foot long, and in some places of *Wales*.

\* Gr.



- \* *Gr. Caninum* maritimum ad aliquot cubitos extensum, allatum est mihi ex litore Cantiano.
- Gr. Cyperoides, Cyperus grass*, G. 12. gr. majus latifolium, P. 1266. gr. latifolium spica ruffa seu caule triangulo CB. 83. passim in pigris & stagnantibus aquis & pratis etiam udis.
- Gr. Cyperoides angustifolium majus*, G. 29 gr. spicis longis erectis, CB. 84. gr. minus angustifolium, P. 1266. in sylvis humidis.
- \* *Gr. Cyperoides albis glumis*. On a bog a mile from *Sandy-Church* in the way to *Cobham* in *Surrey*.
- \* *Gr. Cyperoides angustifolium* panicula multiplici CCapp.
- \* *Gr. Cyperoides* soli caulem ambientibus. Within two miles of *Manchester* in the place where they dig for Marl in the way to *Rochdale*.
- \* *Gr. Cyperoides maximum* spicis pendulis at *Backnam* in *Surrey*, in a bog. Hujus radicibus utuntur pro sedilibus in agro Eboracensi.
- Gr. Cyperoides palustre Great Cyperus grass*, G. 21. gr. *Cyperoides palustre majus*, P. 1266. gr. palustre majus spica compacta, CB. 87.
- Gr. Cyperoides palustre minus*, P. 1267. gr. *Cyperoides parvum*. G. 21. gr. palustre majus spica compacta. CB. 88.
- Gr. Cyperoides aquat. vulgatus* G. 22. gr. *Cyperoides palustre panicula sparsa* P. 1266. gr. panicula sparsa majus CB. 86. in humidis paludosis cœnosis rivorumque marginibus.
- Gr. Cyperoides spicatum* G. 22. Gr. foliis Caryophyllis spica squammata, P. 1160. variat
- E 3
- \* *Gr.*

spica divulsa & simplici, in a bog a mile Westward from Oxford.

Gr. *Cyperoides* spica pendula brevior C B. 87. pseudocyperus G. 29. Cyperus sive pseudocyperus spica brevi pendula P. 1266. Ubique in rivulos.

\* Gr. *Cyperoides* spica pendula longior & angustior C B. 87. 6. On the west-side of Primrose Hill.

\* Gr. *Cyperoides* pulicare, hoc nomen impono, quoniam singula femina pulicem quoad figuram magnitudinem & colorem belle exprimunt. A mile East from Oxford, at Hockley of the Hole.

\* Gr. *Cyperoides* spica echinata simplici. Two miles southward from Oxford in the bogs.

Gr. *Cyperoides* Miliaceum C B. 90. Cyperus gramineus miliaceus G. 80. pseudocyperus gramineus sive miliaceus, P. 1171. In the meddow betwixt Hamstead-briar and Haggate.

\* Gr. *Cyperoides* tricubitale glumis ad singulas alas angustis longè distantibus.

\* Gr. *Cyperoides* spicis minoribus, minusque compactis. C B. 87. 9.

\* Gr. *Cyperoides* cum glumis alternatim sitis. Betwixt Kensington and Hammer-smith.

Gr. *Cyperium* nemorosum G. 19. gr. nemorosum spica nigra recurva. C B. 98. in sylva humidis.

Gr. *Dactyloides* radice repente, Cocks-foot grass with creeping roots. G. 28. gr. Canariensis L. chazmi panicula, P. 1179.

Gr.

- Gr. Fluviale*, Flote-grass G. 14. P. 1275. gr. Aquar. Fluitans multiplici spica, C.B. 41. In aquis stagnantibus & rivulis.
- Gr. Fluviale*, spicatum G. 14. P. 1275. gr. Aquar. geniculatum spicatum C.B. 42. Passim in aquis & rivulis.
- \* *Gr. Fluviale* simplici spica nigra in Chelsey Meadows.
- \* *Gr. Flora* Cæruleo minimum. On Badde Down, Cheshire; it makes a pretty show being less than an inch long.
- \* *Gr. Fluviale* caule foliisque capillaribus ad articulos simul ortis. In the river near Snoddon.
- \* *Gr. Fluviale* facie Cornu Cervini, radice morsus diaboli cum priore.
- \* *Gr. Miliaceum* fluitans, suavis saporis. At Knights-bridge near London, and many standing waters.
- Gr. Genuculatum*, Kneed-grass G. 15. gr. Geniculatum minus, P. 1177. gr. panicum spica aspera, C.B. 139.
- Gr. Genuculatum* aquar. G. 15. gr. Geniculatum majus, P. 1177. gr. Dietylum aquar. C.B. 118. in lacubus.
- \* *Gr. Hirsutum* exile G. 17. gr. Nemorum hirsutum minus angustifolium, P. 1185. gr. hirsutum capitulis psyllii, C.B. 103. in arenosis & pascuis humidis, in Hide-parke.
- \* *Gr. Hirsutum* capite globoso simplici, On the Moors in Lancashire near Haslenden.
- Gr. Hirsutum* nemorosum, G. 19. gr. Nemorum hirsutum majus, P. 1184. gr. Hirsutum latifolium majus, C.B. 101.

\* *Gr. Nemerum hirsutum latifolium minus*, P. 1185. gr. *Hirsutum latifolium minus* C.B. 102. below the Pine-walk at *Hamstead*.

*Gr. Nemerum Hirsutum majus angustifolium*, P. 1189.

*Gr. Juncum, Rush-grass or Toad-grass*, G. 24. gr. *Juncum parvum* seu *Holosteum*, Math. P. 1190. ubique in stagnantibus.

*Gr. Juncum Aquat.* G. 121 gr. *Aquat. juncum vulg.* P. 1269. gr. *Juncum polystachion*, C.B. 75.

*Gr. Juncum sylvat.* G. 22 gr. *Juncum Aquat. Bauhini folio articulato*, P. 1270. C.B. 76. In the bogs on *Putney-heath*.

\* *Gr. Juncum articulatum tricubitale, folio pedali.* In the Meadows by the Bridge near *Casleton*.

*Gr. Juncum folio articulato aquat. cum panicula & utriculis*, C.B. 77. P. 1270. In the bogs on *Putney-heath*.

*Gr. Juncum foliis oblongis radice alba*, C.B. 73. gr. *minus chrysocolum*. G. 4 gr. *Nemerum exile durum*, P. 1183. super muris & in aridis.

\* *Gr. Juncum foliis & spica Junci*, C.B. 78. gr. *Juncum maritimum majus*, P. 1270. G. 21.

*Gr. Juncum spicatum* seu *Triglochin*, C.B. 81. gr. *Triglochin*, P. 1187. gr. *marinum spicatum*, G. 20.

*Gr. Juncum marinum*, G. 21 gr. *Juncum maritimum dense stipatum*, P. 1270. gr. *Juncum foliis & spica junci minus*, C.B. 79.

\* *Gr. Juncum parvum* five *Holosteum* Math. spicis

spicis magis compactis, near *Highbury*.

*Gr. Juncum* maritimum exile, *Plimolthii*, *P.* 1270. Plentiful where a small dril issueth out betwixt the rocks, near the South-east point, in the isle of *Wight*.

*Gr. Juncum* montanum subærulea spica, *Moss-crope*. In locis uliginosis præsentim montanis.

\* *Gr. Juncum* marimum spicatum, On this side *Woolich* below *Charlton* in the Marsh Meadows plentifully.

\* *Gr. Juncum* vix unciæ flore *Holstei*.

*Gr. Lolium*, *Darnel-grass*, *P.* 1145. C.B. ubique inter segetes.

\* *Gr. Lolium* seu *Phoenix* acerosa gluma, small prickly *Darnel-grass*, *P.* 1146.

*Gr. Maritimum* spicatum, *Sea Spike-grass*, *G.* 10.

gr. Marimum spicatum alterum, *P.* 1279. est solummodo gr. *Triglochin* quando juvenescit.

*Gr. Maritimum* spicatum, *P.* 1278. gr. *Aquat. spicatum*, *G.* 13.

*Gr. Marimum rubrum* seu *xerampelinum*, *G.* 3.

gr. Arvense panicula crispa, C.B. 32. *P.* 1157. nondum vidi.

\* *Gr. Milium*, *Millet-grass*, *G.* 6. gr. *Miliaceum* vulg. *P.* 1153. gr. sylvat. panicula miliacea sparsa, C.B. 141.

\* *Gr. Montanum* panicula spadicea delicatiore, *P.* 1159.

*Gr. Maritimum* spica longissima, *Capon-tail-grass*,

*G.* 29. gr. spica nutante longissima, *P.* 1162. On the walls by *Pickadyllee*, and beyond *S'ough* on the ground,

- Gr. *Nemerosum* majus spica rufescente, P. 1183. gr. sylvar, majus G. 9. gr. *nemerosum* spica rufescente molli, C B. 99.
- Gr. *Nemerosum* minus, P. 1184. 3. gr. sylvar minus, G. 9. 4. gr. *nemerosum* spicis parvis asperis, C B. 109.
- Gr. *Palustre* Echinatum, *Hedge-hog-grass*, G. 17. gr. Aculeatum Germanicum, *Prickly bearded grass*, P. 1184. C B. 109. In humidis paludosis.
- \* Gr. *Panicum*, bearded *Panick grass*, G. 16. gr. *Panicum* sylv. aristis longis, P. 1154. gr. *panicum* seu *Panicum* sylv. aristis armatum, C B. 137. By a Rivolettside near *Petersfield* Hampshire, Mr. Goodyer.
- \* Gr. *Panicum* sylv. spica simplici, P. 1154. 2. C B. 138. In hortorum areis, from Mr. Chace the Kings Apothecaries Garden in Kent.
- \* Gr. *Panicum* procumbens, seu chamae *panicum* palustre. In a lane, and watery places, and ditches near *Petersfield*.
- \* Gr. *Panicum* parvum, G. 16.
- \* Gr. *Panici* effigie spica simplici, G. 17. In a field betwixt *Tuddington*, and *Hampton Court*.
- \* Gr. *Panicum* sylv. spica divisa, C B. 136. gr. *Panicum* sylv. Herbariorum, P. 1154. In a lane by the *Neas-house* Gardens.
- Gr. *Parnassi*, Grass of *Parnassus*, G. 840, P. 429. In pratis humidis.
- \* Gr. *Parnassi*, flore pleno, In *Leicestershire*.
- Gr. *Parvum* Marinum panicula loliaca, an loliaca panicula ramosa maritimum, C B. 136. 3. G. 30. 8.
- Gr.

Gr. *Thalaroides* spica hirsutior, P. 1164. gr. *Phalaroides*, C. B. 55.

\* Gr. *Piperinum*, *Pepper-grass*, Intermiscentur enim foliolis plurima grana magnitudine, & figura gr. ni piperis, near *Petersfield*.

Gr. *Plumosum* elegans, *Fathered-grass*, In *Ellesmere* moor, Dr. *Hawles*.

Gr. *Pratense cristatum*, *Cox-comb grass*, C. B. 43.

gr. *Cristatum* Angl. P. 1159. 3. G. 29. 3.

Gr. *Pratense*, G. 2. gr. *Pratense vulgatus majus*, P. 1156. gr. *Pratense paniculatum majus*, C. B. 28.

Gr. *Pratense minus*, G. 2. P. 1156. gr. *Pratense paniculatum medium*, C. B. 30.

Gr. *Pratense minimum album*, P. 1156. gr. *minimum album*, G. 3. gr. *Pratense paniculatum minus*, C. B. 31.

Gr. *Pratense paniculatum molle*, P. 1155. C. B. 27.

\* Gr. *Pratense* spica *Lavendulae*, Below the Park on the farther side of *Mitham* common by the foot way to the River leading to *Calalton*.

\* Gr. *Pratense* spica multiplici rubra.

\* Gr. *Pratense* panicula multiplici, P. 1157.

Gr. *Secalinum* maximum, the greatest *Rye-grass*, P. 1144. In the woods a mile west from *Petersfield*.

Gr. *Secalinum* majus & minus, P. 1144. gr. *Spica Secalina*, G. 29. 4.

Gr. *Segetae*, *Corn-grass*, G. 5. gr. *Segetum* panicula speciosa, P. 1158. gr. *Segetum altissimum* panicula sparsa, C. B. 34.

Gr.

- Gr. *Sorghinum*, Darnel-grass, G. 9. P. 1154.
- Gr. *Spartium monranum* spica foliacea graminea  
majus; The greater Grass-eard grass, Amongst  
the Rocks at Carnedd Lihewelyn.
- \* Gr. *Spartium*, &c. minus, On the Fels between  
Pereih and Kendal, and also on Snowden.
- \* Gr. *Spartium* capite bifido vel gemino, At  
Cracey ferry in Essex.
- \* Gr. *Spartium Batavicum* & Anglicum, P. 1199.  
gr. *Spartium nostras parvum* Lob. G. 1631.  
gr. *Hollandicum* seu capillaceo folio minus,  
C B. 70. On Wimbleton-common, and Chisel-  
hurst Heath.
- Gr. *Spartium Narbonense*, French matweed, P.  
1199.
- \* Gr. *Spartium nigro capitulo*, a mile from Roch-  
dale on the Turbery, the Countrey people call  
it *Lauk*; they straw their houses with it in  
Lancashire.
- \* Gr. *Spartium minimum Anglicum*, P. 1199.  
On the next place betwixt Windsor forrest and  
Redding, where they dig *Furz*.
- \* Gr. *Spartium capillacio folio minimum*, C B.  
69. 9. Geop. 22. 10. On Hamstead-heath.
- \* Gr. *Spartium aquat. annuum*, On Hunslow-  
heath in the New River running to Hampson-  
Court.
- \* Gr. *Spartium capitulis Equiseti*, Beyond the  
Windmill at Adington in Surrey, where *Peat* is  
dig'd.
- Gr. *Spicatum alterum*, G. 20. gr. *Montanum spica-  
tum* Clus. P. 1162.

\* Gr.



\* *Gr. Spicatum* aspero folio, C B. 45. Invenitur spica compactiori, & alterum spica maxime dispersa.

\* *Gr. Spicatum* tritici mutici, P. 1144. gr. titici spica muticæ simili angustifolium, C B. 132. In agris frumentaceis.

*Gr. Tomentarium*, Cotton-grass, G. 29. gr. Juncoides lanatum sive Juncus bombycinus vulg, P. 1172.

\* *Gr. Tomentosum* pratense panicula sparsa, C B. 61. On the greatest Bogg on Hamstead-heath.

*Gr. Tremulum* majus, C B. 22. Phalaris pratensis Quaking-grass, G. 86. P. 1165.

*Gr. Tremulum* seu Phalaris pratensis media elatior, albis glumis, N D. In a hollow lane betwixt Peasly and Mansfield in Nottinghamshire, Ph. Mr. Stonehouse.

\* *Gr. Tremulum* glutinis albis. In a Meddow in Garforth in Yorkshire Mr. Wisbarn, and betwixt Highbate and Hamstead.

*Gr. Typhinum* minus, Small Cats-tail grass, G. 12. gr. Typhoides asperum alterum, C B. 52. gr. Typhium medium seu vulgatissimum, P. 1170.

*Gr. Typhinum* majus, G. 11. gr. Typhinum maximum, P. 1170. gr. Typhoides asperum primum, C B. 51.

\* *Gr. Typhoides* maximum alterum. Betwixt Deal and Sandwich.

*Gratiola* angustifolia, Grass-poley, G. 581. *Gratiola* angustifolia minor, P. 220. Betwixt Acton and Uxbridge amongst the Corn, and in many places of Cambridge-shire. Gra-

*Gratiola latifolia* nostras, P. 220. *Gratiola latifolia*, a broad-leav'd hedge Hyssop. G. 581. est *Lythymachia galericulata* minoris species, Passim in uliginosis & ad rivos, variat fl. albo near *Partridge* in *Surrey*, Mr. *Brown*.

## H.

**H** *Alimus* vulg five *portulaca marina*, Common Sea-Purslane, G. 523. P. 724. Near *Gillingham* in *Ramsey* marsh in *Kent*.

*Hedera* *Corimbosa*, Climbing or *Betried-lvie*, G. 858. *Hedera* *Arborea* nostras, P. 678. passim.

*Hedera* *helix*, *Barren* or *Creeping-lvie*. G. 858. P. 679. scandit super arbores.

*Hedera* *terrestis*, *Ground-lvie*, *Als-haefe*, G. 856. P. 677. ubique ad sepes & in fossis.

\* *Hedera* *terrestis* *montana* P. 677. Vide iconem in *Cam. epitome* pag. 401. At *Wigles-worth* near *Setle* in *Tork-shire* inter *Segetes*.

*Hedera* *aquat*, *Water-lvie* (*Water Crow-foot* with *lvie-leaves*, G. 830. *Ranunculus hederaceus* *aquat*.) P. 1226. Passim in fossis humidis, & aquis stagnantibus.

*Helleborine*, *Wild White Hellebor*, G. 442. *Elleborine* minor flore albo, P. 218. One *Roe-hill* in *Kent*, not far from *Dartford*.

*Helleborine* *angustifolia* sexta *Clusii*, G. 443. *Elleborine* *angustifolia*, P. 218. in montosis cum priore

private in variis locis in agro Surriensi.  
*Helleborine* flore atro-rubente, P. 218. 7. At *Lyf-*  
*negrab*, Mr. *Heaton*. Ph.

\* *Helleborine* multicaulis radice perplexa, By  
*Cumner Wood* in the way from *Oxford* to *Eys-*  
*sham Ferry*, Mr. *Pink*.

\* *Helleborine* flore viridi, On the South side of the  
 great *Beechwood* of Mr. *Evelyn*, two miles from  
*Darke* in *Surrey*.

\* *Helleborine* angustifol. fl. albo oblongo, in  
*Helkwood* in *Tork-shire* not far from *Ingh-*  
*borough*.

\* *Helleborine* nervo medio candido. In *Stoken-*  
*Church Meadows*, Mr. *Wibham*. Lufum esse mi-  
 turæ non sine ratione suspicor.

*Helleborastrum*, wild *Black-Hellebor*, G. 976. *Hel-*  
*leboraster* minor flore viridante, P. 212. In the  
 woods near *Arundel* in *Surrey*.

*Herba Paris*, One-berry or Herb *Trut love*, G.  
 405. P. 390. variat foliorum numero a tri-  
 bus ad septem, In a Wood near *Hamstead-*  
*Heath*.

*Herba Gerardi*, Herb *Gerard* or *Ashweed*, G. 1001:  
*Podagria* vulg. P. 943. In viridariis & juxta  
 oppida, At *Wallingford-house*, and in *Moor-*  
*fields*.

*Hieracium asperum*, sharp *Hawk-weed*, G. 138:  
*Cichoreum pratense luteum asperum*, P. 777:  
 Ad agrorum margines.

*Hieracium longius radicatum*, G. 198. P. 790. In  
 pratis.

*Hieracium minus* seu *Leporinum*, small *Hares*  
*Hawk-*

*Hawk-weed*, or *Yellow Devils-bit*, G. 296. Hierac minus præmonia radice, P. 794. ubiq; in pratis, Est hujus altera varietas paullo minoris foliisq; magis dissectis.

*Hieracium* majus Dialc. G. 296. Hierac majus Sonchites P. 788.

*Hieracium* Aphacoides, G. 297. Hierac. fol. & facie Chondrilla, P. 794.

\* *Hieracium* minus Cichorei vel potius staves, fol. hirsutum C. C.

\* *Hieracium* mont. Caule aphylo non ramoso, flore pallidiore, an Hieracium mont. hirsutum minus C B ? CCapp.

\* *Hieracium* angusto Tragopogi fol. On the back-side of Chelsey College, Hyde-park, and on Banstead Downs.

*Hieracium* asperum Hypochæris seu Porcellia dictum, Swines Hawk. P. 791. Hypochæris Porcellia, G. 288.

*Hieracium* minimum Clus. P. 791. Hyoseris mascula, G. 288. cum priore in montosis satis.

*Hieracium* luteum glabrum, five minus hirsutum, I B. pro loci ratione insigniter variat, viz. in montosis vix triunciale, in pascuis Cubitum superat, C C. Cichoreum pratense luteum lævius P. 778. ubique obvium.

*Hieracium* Inrybaceum, G. 298. Hierac fruticosum angustifolium majus, P. 801.

*Hieracium* Dentis leonis folio hirsutum. *Dandelion Hawk-weed*, G. 303. Hierac. Asperum foliis & floribus dentis leonis bulbosi, P. 788. *Hieracium* caule aphylo hirsutum, I B. Dentis Leonis folio acuto ix. five asperum flore mag-

no

no Dentis Leonis, C B. In ptatis & pascuis.

\* *Hippolapathum* rotundifolium Bastard *Rubarb*,  
G. 389. In the woods in Cornwall, Dr. Gun-  
thorp.

\* *Hypofelinum*, *Alexanders*, G. 1019. *Hippofelli-*  
*num* sive *Smyrniolum* vulg. P. 930. At *Hinton*  
in a Hedge, C C.

*Holostemum* vernum, seu gramin *Leucanthemum*,  
*Stichwort*, G. 47. P. 1325. In sepibus.

\* *Holostemum* vernum minus flore majore, In the  
Ditches betwixt *Knights-bridge* and *Kensington*.

\* *Holostemum* minimum, In *Hide-park*, and about  
the *Mill* on *Hamstead-beath*.

\* *Holostemum* hirsutum flore amplo, In the field  
betwixt *Hampton-wood* and *Tuddington*.

*Holostemum* seu gr. *Leucanthemum* alterum, G. 47:  
gr. *Leucanthemum* minus, P. 1325. On some  
*Banks* and *Pastures*.

\* *Holostemum* repens juncifolium, At the bottom of  
the *Moor* on the East side of *Peters-field*, and  
in standing waters in and about *Stratham Ferry*.

*Hordeum* distichon, *Common-Barley*, G. 76. P.  
1130. ubique seritur in agris.

*Hordeum* distichum minus, *Sprit*, or *Battle-door*  
*Barley*, so call'd in *Kent*, where 'tis sowed, and  
in *Lancashire*, P. 1129.

\* *Hordeum* polytichum sive hibernum, P. 1130.  
*Winter square Barley*. In *Glostershire*, *Bonder-*  
*beer Barley*.

\* *Hordeum* praecox, 'tis ripe three weeks sooner  
than

then common Barley, at *Evesham* in *Worster-shire*.

\* *Hordeum* spicæ longissima. In many places of *Wiltshire* on rich soil, Mr. *Jenny*.

*Hordeum* spurium. *Wall-barley*, G. 73. *Hordeum* spurium sive spontaneum, P. 1147. passim in muris & viarum marginibus.

*Horminum* sylv. *Wild-Clary*, or *Oculus Christi*, G. 771. *Horminum* sylv. vulg. P. 55. ad agrorum margines & muros.

*Hyacinthus* Anglicus, *English-Harbels*, G. 111. ubique ad sepes & in sylvis, Hujus varietas flore albo at the further end of *Black-beath*, & quandoque flore carneo reppentur.

*Hyacinthus*, autumnalis minor, G. 110. near *Dutton*, and on *Kingstone-bridge* and going to *Hunslow-beath*.

*Hyacinthus* stellaris vernus pumilus Lob. In *Barge-Island* in *North-wales*, and at the *Kings-end* near *Dublin*, Mr. *Heaton*, and in *Anglesey* Mr. *Willoughby*.

*Hyoscyamus* niger, *Black-henbane*, G. 353. P. 362. in fimetis.

\* *Hyoscyamus* luteus *Yellow-henbane*, G. 356. *Tabacc* Angl. P. 712. sponte nascitur in quamplurimis hortis, and betwixt *St. James's*, and *H.de-park*.

\* *Hyoscyamus* Peravianus *Tabacco* or *Henbane* of *Peru*, G. 357. Colitur in quamplurimis locis, præsertim *Winchcombiz* in agro *Gloucestro*n. *Hypericum*, *St. Johns-wort*, G. 539. *Hypericum* vulg. P. 572. passim in sepibus.

*Hyd-*

*Hypericum minus erectum*, P. 572. 3. *Hyper. pulchrum* Tragi, G. 540. in dumetis & sylvis.

*Hypericum tomentosum*, Lob. G. 540. *Hypericum Tomentosum majus* Hispan. P. 572.

*Hypericum supinum glabrum*, G. 541. *Hypericum minus supinum* P. 572. 3. cum *superiograbis*.

## J.

*Jacea* sive herba Trinitatis Elegantissima flore luteo amplissimo Pansie with a most ample yellow flour. Near *Eldenhale* in the *Peak*, and about *Buxton* in *Darby-shire*, and on the *Black Mountain* in *Wales*.

\* *Jacea* sive herba Trinitatis fol. aureis striatis. This mightily beautifieth the border of an hedge in our own Garden at *Mashley* in *Tork-shire*, where it groweth spontaneously, Mr. *Wubam*.

*Jacea nigra* vulg. *Black Matfellow*, G. 727. P. 468. ubique in pratis, variat flore albicante.

*Jacea major*, *Great Matfellow*, G. 727. 1. *Jacea Nigra* vulg. laciniata, P. 470 inter segetes.

*Jacea* flore albo, G. 728. *Jacea laciniata alba*, P. 471. at *Martin Abbey* in *Surrey*.

\* *Jacea nigra* vulg. fol. dissectis flore amplissimo, a mile below *Bristol*, on the South side of the river, and in *Upland Meadows* and *Pastures* near the *Bath*.

F

\* *Jacea*

\* *Jacaa* binis perpetuo capitibus insignita majore & minore, two miles on this side *Hereford* where all the *Knapweeds* are soe.

*Jacobea* Ragwort, G. 280. *Jacobea* vulg. P. 668.

\* *Jacobea angustifolia*, G. 280. *Monarda* Ragwort, On *Gormagoy* hills, and *New-Market-beath*, and on the ditch sides at *Wellingborough*.

\* *Jacobea latifolia*, G. 280. *Jacobea latifolia* *Pannonica prima*, P. 668. In humidis & aquosis.

\* *Iberis* *Nacturtii* fol. R. 854. On the Clifs beyond *Deal* Castle in *Kent*.

\* *Iris laevis* *Apula* Col. 265. *Erysemum latifolium* *Neapolitanum*, *Hedge Mustard* of *Naples*, P. 834. Ubique fere in *Suburbis Lond* supra muros & juxta fossas.

*Iris* bulbosa *Anglica* *Onion* *Poudre de luce* or *Water-flagg*, G. 99. *Acorus palustris* five *pseud Iris lutea palustris*, *water Tellow-flagg*, P. 1219.

*Ischamion* vulg. *Cocks-foot* grass, G. 27. *Ischem.* syl. latiore folio, P. 1178. in maritimis.

*Juglans* nux the *Walnut-Tree*, G. 1440. P. 1413.

*Juncus acutus*, sharp or hard *Rush*, G. 35. *Junc. acutus* vulg. P. 1193. passim in paludosis.

*Juncus minor* capitulis equiseti, *Club-Rush*, G. 1631. *Juncus Aquaticus* capitulis equiseti, P. 1196. datur varietas quoad magnitudinem. P. ibid.

*Juncus aquaticus* maximus, *Bul'-Rush*, G. 35. *Junc. laevis* maximus, P. 1191.

*Juncus laevis* vulgarior panniculâ sparsâ, P. 1191. in & juxta aquas. *Juncus*



*Juncus* acutus Cambrobritannicus, P. 1193.

\**Juncus* caule Triangulati, At the Horse-ferry at Westminster, Hunc mihi primus ostendit Dr. Dale insignis Botanicus.

\**Juncus* palustris panniculâ glomeratâ ex rubro nigricante, Teversham Moor in Cambridge-shire.

*Juncus* maritimus capitulis sorghi, P. 1193.

\**Juncus* ad instar spinæ acutus rigidusq; In the mid way 'twixt Sandwich and Deal in a sandy Cony Warren.

\**Juncus* capite globoso amplo. Half a mile beyond Aſton in Middlesex, and on Shooters hill.

*Juncus* lævis medulâ solidiore, Cand e-Rush, an *juncus* lævis alter pin 12. (272)

\**Juncus* sive scirpus medius sylvæ Tab. In the Mill at Cobgrave not far from Rippon, and at Nostal Abbey in York-shire.

*Juniperus*, The Juniper Tree. G. 1732. *Juniperus* vulg seu minor, P. 1029. In many hills in Surrey and Oxford-shire.

*Juniperus* sterilis, frequent on the mountainous parts of Surrey, Mr. Goodyer.

F 2 Kali

## K.

**K** *Ali geniculatum*, five *Salicornia Sea-grape*,  
*Glass-wort* or *Salt-wort*, G. 535. *Glass-wort*  
 joynted, P. 280. in salis & maritimis.

*Kalimius*, G. 535. *Kalimius album*, P. 279.  
 cum priore.

*Kali spinosum*, Prickly *Sea-grape* below *Wha-*  
*staple* in *Kent* and in *Cornwal*.

## L.

**L** *Alfena Agnina*, *Lambs-Lettuce*, G. 310. *Cer-*  
*Sallet*, P. 812.

*Lactuca sylv. foliis dissectis*, G. 309. *Lactuca*  
*sylv. laciniata*, P. 814. ad arborum margines.

*Lactuca sylv. major* odore *Opii*, G. 309. *Lactuca*  
*sylv. Endiviz* folio odore virolo, P. 813. in  
 sepibus & juxta vias circumcirca *Londinum*.

*Lactuca sylv. laciniata minima*, N.D. A quar-  
 ter of a mile beyond the *Spittle*, in a lane lead-  
 ing from *London Road* to the *River* in a *Ditch*  
*C C.* and near *Church-lench* in *Woster-shire* in  
 great plenty.

\* *Lactuca sylv. altera* folio non laciniato, odore  
 minus vehemente. *Lado*

*Lolium segetum* Plin. G. 699. 7. *Sideritis arvenfis* flore rubro Cam. P. 58. In the Corn-fields of Kent, and at *Parfleet* in Essex.

*Lagopus* vulg. G. 1193. *Lagopodium* seu *pes leporis*, Little *Hare-foot* Trefoil, P. 1107. Inter legetes.

\* *Lagopus altera angustifolia* Advers. 384. G. 1193. 3. at *Stretham* in *Surrey*.

*Laminum album*, White *Arch-Angel*, G. 702.

*Laminum* flore albo, P. 605. ubiq;

*Laminum luteum*, G. 702. P. 606. In sepibus, sed rarius, in *Hampstead Church-yard*, and in the *West-side* of *Primrose-hill*.

*Laminum rubrum*, G. 703. *Laminum* vulg. flore rubro, P. 605. variat flore albo.

\* *Laminum rubrum* foliis profunde incis, In the Kings New Garden near *Goring-house*.

*Lampsana*, *Dock-cresses*, G. 255. P. 810. ordinary *Niple-wort*, Passim ad agrorum margines.

*Lapathum acutum*, Sharp pointed *Dock*, G. 388.

*Lapath. acutum majus* Red *Dock*, P. 1224.

*Lapathum acutum minimum*, G. 388. P. 1224.

*Lapathum sylv. folio minus acuto*, G. 388. *Lapath. sylv. vulgatius*. P. 1225.

\* *Lapathum pulchrum Bononiense*, I B. quod non inepte vocari potest, The *Fiddle-Dock* propter figuram foliorum inferiorum, Common in *St. Georges Fields*, and other places about *London*.

\* *Lapathum angustifolium polyspernum*, Betwixt *Wimbich* and *Giborn*, in the way to *Peterburgh*.

- \* *Lapathum* foliis crispis, In St. George's Fields.
- \* *Lapathum* sanguineum sativum, Blood-wort, G. 390. *Lapath* sanguineum, P. 1226. In the woods about *Hamstead*.
- Lapathum* aquaticum seu *Hydrolapathum* magnum, G. 389. P. 1225. In fossis & stagnis.
- Lapathum* seu *Hydrolapathum* minus, G. 389. P. 1225, cum priore.
- Lathyrus* seu *cataputia* minor, *Garden-spurge*, G. 503. P. 191. qui dividit in majorem minorem & minimam, nescio quo jure, sponte sua nascitur in hortis.
- Lathyrus* major latifolius, *Peas Everlasting*, G. 1229. *Lathyrus* major perennis, P. 1061. In sylvis & dumetis, sed minus frequens.
- Lathyrus* sylv. flore luteo, *Tare-everlasting*, G. 1231. P. 1062. 7. ubique in pratis & sylvis.
- \* *Lathyrus* binis ad singulas alas filiquis, On the banks of the Fields near *Pickadilly*.
- \* *Lathyrus* perennis filiqua hirsuta, At *Hadley* Castle two miles from *Lee* in *Essex*.
- \* *Lathyrus* major angustifol. flore pallide rubro *Hampshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.
- \* *Lathyrus* major perennis, near *Fewis* in *Sussex*, idem, and at the *Devises* in *Wiltshire*, in the way to *Launden* in a shady Lane.
- \* *Lathyrus* flore ex cæruleo & rubro mixto. In a wet marsh ground on the left hand of *Peckham Field* from *London*.
- \* *Lathyrus* perennis filiqua lata glabrâ. Near a *Stone-bridge* in the way from *London* to *Harrow* of the hill.

*Laureola. Spurge-Laurel*, G. 1404. P. 205. In sylvis & sepibus.

*Lens major, & minor*, Greater and lesser *Lentils*, G. 1224. P. 1068. Late proveniunt ex semine in agro Oxoniensi.

*Lens palustris, Ducks-meat*, G. 829. *Lens palustris* five *aquat. vulg.* P. 1262. In omnibus aquis stagnantibus.

*Lepidium Egin. Lob. & raphanus sylv. officinarum*, *Distander* and *Peppermint*, G. 241. *Piperitis* five *lepidium vulg.* P. 855. On most of the Ditches in the Isle of Thanet.

*Lincolnum luteum vulg. seu Keyri*, Wild. *Wall-Flower*, P. 625. *Viola lutea*, G. 456. In muris passim.

*Lincolnum marinum latifolium*, G. 460. P. 623. In Wales.

*Lincolnum marinum purpureum*, Lob. G. 460. P. 662. On the Rocks at *Aberdore* in *Merionethshire*.

*Lichen arborum*, *Tree Lung-wort*, G. 1566. *musculus pulmonarius seu vulg.* P. 1313. Antiquis adnascitur quercubus & fraxinis.

\* *Lichen seu Hepatica minor umbellata*, G. 1565. P. 1314. in arcis hortorum.

\* *Lichen humiditate intumescens, siccitate evanescens*. On the Downs west from *Andover*.

*Lichen five Hepatica terrestris*, *Ground Liver-wort*, G. 1565. *Lichen five Hepatica vulg.* P. 1315. On Ditch sides, and in Woods.

*Lichen marinus rotundifolius*, *Round-leav'd Oyster-weed*, G. 1567. *Opuntia marina*, The *Sea-Garland*, P. 1294. ostrearum testis adnascitur.

*Lichen* five *Hepatica minor* *Rehtaris*, *Liver-wort*, with round heads, P. 1314. G. 1583. In a pond near *Twitnam* by the bridge.

*Lichen* *petraeus* *purpureus* *Darbicaulis*, *Cork*, or *Arzel*. In *Lancashire* they use it for *Dyng*.

\* *Lichen* *Capillaceus* ex plurimis capillamentis nigricantibus constans, At *Middleton-tire*; and in a lane a mile from *Hoptonstall* at *Greenwood* *Dye* in *York-shire*.

\* *Lichen* *tubulatus*, At *Atterly Farm* in the way from *Westminster* to *Chelsey*.

*Lichen* *marinus*, *Sea Lung-wort*, or *Oyster-green*, G. 1566. *facus marinus*, *lactuca marina* dictus, P. 1193.

*Ligustrum*, *Privet*, or *Primprint*, G. 1394. *Ligustrum* vulg. P. 1446. In sepibus & sylvis.

\* *Lignum* *lithoxylon*, *Petresied-wood*, P. 1276. G. 1587. In variis *Britanniae* locis, de quo postea.

*Lilium* *convallium*, *Convul*, or *May Lillies*, G. 410. On *Hampstead-heat* plentifully.

\* *Limonium*, *Sea-Lavender*, G. 411. *Limon* vulg. majus, P. 1234. ubique in maritimis.

*Limonium* parvum, *Rock-Lavender*, G. 411. On the Cliffs at *Margate*.

*Linaria* vulg. *lutea*, *Great Tind-flax*, G. 550. *Linaria* vulg. nostras, P. 458. In prat. s.

*Linaria* *adulterina*, G. 555. *Pseudolinaria montana alba*, P. 459.

*Linum* *sativum*, *Garden-flax*, G. 556. P. *Linum sativum* five vulg. P. 1335.

*Linum* *sylv.* *Catharticum*, *Mill-mountain*, G. 560.

580. *Chamaelimum*. Clus. flore albo, five linum sylv. P. 1336. In montosis & quandoque in pratis nonnullis.

*Linum* sylv. tenuifolium, G. 558. *Linum* sylv. latifol. P. 1335. Near *Compton* in *Surrey*, and in *Devonshire*.

*Linum* latifolium syl. G. 559. *Lin. Cæruleum*, P. 1335. on *New-Market-beach*, and near *Stanford* in *Lincolnshire*.

*Lithospermum* majus, Great *Gromel*, G. 609. *Lithosp. vulg. majus*, P. 431. In collibus.

*Lithospermum* minus, G. 609, *Lithosp. minus vulg.* P. 432. In variis *Devonix* locis.

*Lithospermum* *Anchusæ* facie, *Purple-flour'd Gromel*, G. 610, small *Gromel* with Tufted-tops, P. 432.

*Lolium* album, & rubrum, *White and Red Darnel*, G. 78. P. 1144. Inter segetes passim.

\* *Lolium* foliis angustioribus brevioribusque, In *Oxfordshire* and in *Kent*. Icon ludg. 417. convenit.

*Lonchitis aspera*, Rough *Spleen-wort*, G. 1140. *Lonchitis aspera minor*, P. 1042. In asperis & umbrosis.

\* *Lolus quadrifolia*, *Four leav'd Grass*, G. 1198. Ad pratorum margines.

*Lunaria minor*, Small *Moon-wort*, G. 405. P. 507. In montosis & ericetis. In several places near *Oxford*.

\* *Lunaria minor* ramosa, Three miles from *Oxford* near the *Blind-Pinnocks*.

\* *Lunaria minor* fol. dissectis. Plentiful in *John Nuns*

- Nons* Cow-pasture adjoining to his house at *Melby* in *York-shire*. An *lunaria minor* fol. rutaceo. pin. 355. (b 43) *Mr. Wubam.*
- Lupulus* Salletarius, *Hops*, G. 885. P. 177. In *Essex*, *Kent*, *Surrey* and *Sussex*.
- \* *Lupulus* sylv. & floribus sparsis & compactis, In sepibus.
- Lucula*, *Dyers-weed* or *Yellow-weed*, G. 494. *Lucula* vulg. P. 603. In muris, seritur in quibusdam locis pro tinctorum usu.
- Lychnis* sylv. flore rubello, *Red wild Campions*, G. 469. P. 631. Passim ad sepes.
- Lychnis* marina Anglica, G. 469. P. 639. Plentifully in the low *Marsh-grounds* in *Thanet*.
- Lychnis* segetum parva, viscosa, flore albo, Ph.
- \* *Lychnis* marina floribus albis pendulis, foliisque inferioribus hirsutis. Betwixt *Margate* and *Sandwich*.
- \* *Lychnis* sylv. flore carneo odorato, near *Peters-Field* in *Hampshire*. Ex Mss. Gooderiano.
- Lyfimachia* galericulata, *Hooded Loos-strife*, or *Willow-herb*, G. 477. *Gratiola* *Cerulea* sive *latifolia* major, P. 221. Passim ad rivulos.
- \* *Lyfimachia* spicata flore amplo lacteo. Abundantly near *Castle-Eaton* in *Wiltshire*, *Mr. Jenner*.
- Lyfimachia* *Cerulea*, G. 477.
- Lyfimachia* campestris, G. 478. *Lyfimachia*, *Cerulea* spicata filiquosa major, P. 548.
- \* *Lyfimachia* omnium minima annua, In the Corn betwixt *Donington* and *Marish* in the *Isle of Ely*.

Lys.



*Lyfimachia lutea*, G. 474. *Lyfimach lutea major*  
vulg. P. 544.

*Lyfimachia lutea minor*, G. 474. P. 543. 2.

*Lyfimachia luteo flore globosa*, G. 475. P. 544.

\* *Lyfimachia purpurea trifolia caule Hexagono*,  
Spigel. ifag. l. c. 10. C. C.

*Lyfimachia filiquosa glabra media seu minor an-*  
*gustifolia*, G. 478. r2. P. 548. 4.

*Lyfimachia purpurea spicata*, G. 476. P. 546.

\* *Lyfimachia filiquosa hirsuta magno flore*, C. B.  
*Lyfimac. filiquosa hirsuta majore flore purpu-*  
*reo*, I B. C. C.

## M.

**M** *Alva arborea marina nostras*, English *Sea-*  
*Tree-mallow*, Mr. *Morgan* received it from  
the *Ile of Wight*.

*Malva sylv.* G. 930. *Malva vulg.* flore purpureo,  
P. 299 variat flore albo passim in hortis & sepi-  
bus.

*Malva sylv. pumila*, G. 930. *Malva sylv. minor*, P.  
299.

*Malus sylv.* The *Wilding* or *Crab-tree*, G. 1461.  
P. 1502. sunt infinitorum pene generum.

*Marrubium album*, White *Hore-hound*, G. 693.

*Marrubium album vulg.* P. 44. In locis saxo-  
sis & aridioribus.

*Marrubium nigrum*, stinking *Hore-bund*, G. 701.  
Marru-

- Marrubium nigrum* fætidum Balloie dictum.  
P. 1230. Passim juxta vias & sepes.
- Marrubium aquaticum*, G. 700. Marrub. aquat.  
vulg. P. 1230. In fossis & aquis stagnantibus.
- Matricaria*, *Fetters*, G. 652. *Matricaria*, vulg. P.  
83. In muris & ad sepes.
- Medica marina* Trifolium cochleatum marinum.  
*Sea-medick*, G. 1200. P. 1114. At *Rumney*  
betwixt the Town and Cony-Warren.
- \* *Medica cochlea simplici*, Below *Branford* where  
they burn Chalk to Lime.
- \* *Medica spinosa globosa*, By the Windmills at  
*New-market*, where the *Sesamoides* grows. CC.
- Medica*, vide Trifolia,
- \* *Melampyrum cristatum* flore purpureo, Purple-  
crested *Cow-wheat*, N D. In *Madingley* and  
*Kingstone* woods and almost in all other woods  
in *Cambridge-shire* plentifully, CC.
- Melilotus Germanica*, *German Claver*, or wild  
*Melilot*, G. 1205. *Melilotus* vulg. P. 719. In  
agris.
- \* *Melissa Fuchsi* flore albo & purpureo, *Bastard*  
*Balm* with white and purple flours, G. 690. *Mc-*  
*lissophyllum* Fuchs. P. 41. In the woods and  
hedges a mile from *Exeter*, near the great  
Stone-bridge going over the River *Ex*, and di-  
vers other places of *Devonshire*.
- Mentha aquatica*, five *Sisymbrium*, *Water-mint*,  
G. 684. *Mentha aquatica rubra*, P. 1243. Ad  
rivulos & aquas stagnantes.
- \* *Mentha Aquat*, rota nigra. In many places of  
*Lancashire*, on *Ingleborough* hill side towards  
*Settle*, \* *Mentha*

\* *Mentha odorata* flore cinertio. Five miles from *Gloster*, in the way to *Hereford*.

\* *Mentha* Balsamita vel latifolia odorata. In the way betwixt *Pemsey* and *Lewis* in *Sussex*. Dittillime durat odor ejus suavissimus.

\* *Mentha incana* foetida.

*Mentha felina* five *Cattaria*, *Nep*, or *Catmint*, G. 682. *Calamintha* vulg. P. 36. Juxta sepes in locis aridis.

*Menthastrum*, *Horse-mint*, G. 684. *menthastrum hortense* five *mentha sylv*. P. 33. In pratis humidis.

\* *Menthastrum* valde ramosum flore violaceo rubro, At *Darford* in *Kent*.

*Mercurialis* mas, male *Mercury*, G. 332. P. 295.

*Mercurialis* femina, G. 332. P. 295. both by the Sea-side, at *Ride* in the *Isle of Wight*, and all about *Dover*.

\* *Mespilus* sylv. spinosa, Wild *Medlar*. In the hedges betwixt *Hamstead-beath* and *Highgate*, and in a Holt of Trees three miles westward from *Crediton* *Devonshire*.

*Meum*, *Mew* or *Spiguel*, G. 1052. *Meum* vulgatum, P. 888. In *Westmoreland*, and in most parts of *Scotland*, and *Sedbury* *Yorkshire*.

*Militaris aizoides*, *Fresh-water Souldier*, G. 825. *Stratiotes* five *Militaris aizoides*, P. 1249. In *Lincolnshire* fens, and those of *Ely*, and at *Awdery* causey in the way from *London* to *Cambridge*.

*Mille-*

*Millefolium* aquat. water *Parson*, G. 827. *Millefolium* aquat. vulgatius, P. 1256. passim in locis udis.

*Millefolium*, five maratriphyllum flore & semine *Ranunculi* aquat. Hepaticæ facie, *Cran-foot*, or water *Milfoil*, G. 827. *Millefolium* aquat. *Ranunculi* flore & capitulo, P. 1256.

*Millefolium* tenuifolium, *Fennel leav'd water*. *Milfoil*, G. 828. ubivis in stagnis.

*Millefolium* aquat. floridum, water *Gilly-flour*, P. 1256. *viola palustris*, G. 826. In all the ditches about *Oxford*.

*Millefolium* aquat. pennatum spicatum, P. 1257.

*Millefolium* palustre galericulatum, G. 828. *Millefolium* aquat. flora luteo galericulato, P. 1258.

*Millefolium* aquat. cornutum, P. 1257. In the ditches about *Oxford*.

*Millefolium* seu myriophyllum aquat. minus *Clus*. G. 827. *Millefol.* aquat. minus, P. 1256.

\* *Millefolium* aquat. densifloribus versus summitatem pennæ colore rubro, In *Putney* common near *Wandser* in standing pits near the Road side.

*Millefolium* terrestre vulgare, G. 1072. *Millefol* vulg. album, P. 694. variat flore rubro sed hoc infrequens.

*Millegrana* minima, *Dwarf-Allseed*, G. 569. *Millegrana* five *herniaria* minor, P. 447. On *Putney-beath* or Common plentifully.

*Monophyllum* seu unifolium, *One-blade*, G. 409. *Monophyllum*, P. 505. In *Dingly wood Lancashire*,

shire, and at *Howgill York-shire*, in a field next *Todberry* in a moist ground belonging to *Thomas Oddy*.

*Morsus Diaboli*, *Devils-bit*, G. 726. *morsus Diaboli* vulg. P. 492. In pratis, satis, & pascuis, variat flore albo.

*Morsus Rana*, *Frogg-bit*, G. 818. *Nymphæa alba minima* sive *morsus Rana*, P. 1252. In aquis stagnantibus.

\* *Morsus Rana* flore pleno odoratissimo, N D. In a ditch by the side of *Awdery* causey close by the great wooden bridge plentifully, C C.

\* *Morus*, The *Mulberry-tree*, G. 1507. *Morus nigra* vulg. P. 1491.

*Muscus quernus*, *Moss* of the *Oak* and other trees, G. 1558. *Muscus arboreus* vulg. & *quercinus*, P. 1312.

\* *Muscus arboreus umbilicatus*, Common in the Orchards in *Sussex*.

\* *Muscus caule rigido* ad instar *fili Chalybei*. Six miles from *Bristol*, in a shady lane near *Winford* where they dig for *Ochre*.

\* *Muscus alius terrestris*, *lycopodium* Hist. lugd. pag. 1325. On *Putney-beach* on a bog near the wind-mill.

\* *Muscus aridus crustatus*, P. 1313. 7. On old trees and pales.

\* *Muscus aureus tenuissimus*. Four miles from *Basing-stoke*, in the way through the wood leading to *Salisbury*.

\* *Muscus polyspermus*. On the North of *Ingleborough* near the under-ground River.

\* *Muscus*

- \* *Musci* maritimus ruber tenuissime dissectus. pin. 363. (a 4.) Betwixt *Deal* and *Dover*.
- \* *Musci* terrestris denticulatus alter, & terrestris repens Clus. Vid. Hist. Lugd. 1326. On the East side of *Rumble-moor*, above *Helwick* *Lancashire*, in the deep heath.
- \* *Musci* Triangularis aquat. C Capp.
- \* *Musci* repens virore splendens. On the old walls near *Banbury*, *Oxfordshire*.
- \* *Musci* ex maxilla inferiore ovilla quem musco Cranii humani distinguere nequeo. On a stone-wall at *Arlington* *Glostershire*.
- Musci* corniculatus *Knaggad-moss*, G. 1561. P. 1308. In herbosis montium jugis, & in *Tuddington* field near *London*.
- Musci* clavatus foliis Cypressi, heath Cypress, G. 1562. *Musci* clavatus Cypressi formis, P. 1310. On *Cheviot-hills* in *Northumberland*, and near the *Mile-cross* west from *Halifax*.
- Musci* clavatus, sive *Lycopodium*, *Club-moss* or *Wolver-claw*, G. 1562. P. 1307. On *Hamstead-heath*.
- \* *Musci* ex Cranio humano, G. 1563. P. 1313. In some *Charnel-houses*, chiefly in *Ireland*.
- Musci* Corallinus seu *Corallina montana*, G. 1572. *Musci* Corallinus montanus, P. 1310. On *Hamstead heath*, and in dry mountains or banks. Variat color a cinerito ad candorem.
- Musci* denticulatus major & minor, *Toothed* or *Dented-moss*, G. 1561. P. 1307. In humidis. The greater at the *Neat-houses* and *Kingstone-bridge* by *Thames* side.

*Musci*

*Muscus filiginosus*, G. 1561. P. 1316. On the East  
side of *Hamstead-beath* in the ditch near the  
wood.

*Muscus Hirsutus capillaceus*, On *Boulton's*  
*Hill*, *Yorkshire*.

*Muscus Lucifera fol. convolutis*, On the Hou-  
ses and walls in *Chiswick*.

*Muscus arboreus nodosus sive geniculatus*, P.  
1311. 5.

*Muscus marinus spiralis pennatus*, N D. On the  
coast of *Angleter*.

*Muscus palmatis* 4. gessans in summitate fo-  
lia ad instar *Tormenzellæ*. Betwixt *Plamtree*  
and *Crayford* in a dark lane leading to the  
Moor in *Kent*.

*Muscus pennatus longo latoque folio*, By *Rick-*  
*mond Castle* in *Yorkshire*.

*Muscus pyxidatus*, Cus or *Chaire-moss*, G. 1560.  
P. 1308. In muris & locis siccioribus.

*Muscus ramosus floridus*, G. 1560. *Muscus quer-*  
*cibus faniculaceus*, *Fennel* like *Oak-moss*, P.  
1311. 2. at *Middleton* in *Yorkshire*.

*Muscus parvus stellaris*, *Small Heath-moss*, G.  
1563. P. 1308.

\* *Muscus stellaris roseus*. Half a mile from *Credin-*  
*ton* in *Dorsetshire* at a bridge in the way to *Exon*.

*Muscus terrestris vulg.* G. 1559. *Muscus terre-*  
*stris vulgarissimus*, P. 1306.

*Muscus Terrestris scoparius*, G. 1559. N. 1307.

\* *Muscus terrestris minimus*, P. 1309. 13. In arvis  
humidis pedibus non multum tritis.

\* *Muscus velutinus*, *Velvet-moss*, sic dictus a pis-  
catonibus

Adiacentibus plerumque veterum spinarum radi-

Myagrum, Gold of Pleasure, G. 272. Myagrum  
sylv. five pseudomyagrum, P. 863. In latis  
quandocumque inter linum reperitur.

*Myosotis scorpioides palustris*, Water Scorpion.  
 G. 338. *Myosotis Scorpioides repens*.  
 Small creeping blue Maif-ea, P. 691.

*Myiophis scorpioides arvenis hirsuta*, G.: 338.2  
691, utraq; in locis humidis.

\* *Myrica scorpioides hirta minor*. In muris & locis  
c. fictionibus.

\* *Myrica corpioides latifolia* Nutt. In *Coarctum*,  
and many other woods in *Kras.*

*Myrsine* nova *Aequicolum*, Small *Hem*  
*Cher* G. 1638. *Myrsine* Lyl. Neapolitan,  
 atque etiam Anglicana. P. 835. Palfm in Lyl.  
 bus. Vide Lyl. 816. & Col. 112.

*Myrica* *Brabantica*, seu *Eleagnus* 'Cordi', G. 64.  
Sweet-willow, or *Dalea* *Myrica*-*lutea*, G. 141.  
*Rhus* *lul.* seu *Myrica* *Anglica*, P. 1451. On  
*Hanlow* *lutea*, and *Lincolnshire* fens.



N.

**N**arcissus, seu pseudo-Narcissus Anglicus,  
Common yellow Daffodil, G. 233. In locis  
humidis  
*Nasturtium aquaticum*, five Craree Sam, Com-  
mon-water Cresses, G. 237. *Nasturtium aquat.*  
vulg. P. 1239. In plerisque udis fossis & ri-  
vulis.

*Nasturtium petrum*, Stone-Cresses, G. 251. P.  
828. At Ham a mile on this side Kingstone, on  
the dry Sandy-way.

*Nidus avis*, five Satyrion abortivum, Birds-nest,  
G. 228. Orchis abortiva, P. 1362. On Roe-  
hill in Kent plentifully, and in some woods.

*Nidus avis* flore & caule violaceo purpureo co-  
lore, an pseudosimodoron, Clus. Hist. rarior  
plant. pag. 270. A mile from Alton in Hamp-  
shire, Mr. Gwyer, Ph.

*Nummularia*, Herb 7 wo-pence, G. 630. *Nummula-  
ria* vulg. *Adonis vernalis*, P. 555. In fossis humidis  
& locis uliginosis.

*Nummularia* flore purpurascens, G. 630. P. 555.  
Cum priore sed rarius, in the meadows betwixt  
Dapford and Lysham, near the mill.

*Nux vesicaria*, Bladder-nut, G. 1437. *Nux vetic.*  
five staphylodendron, P. 1418. In some woods  
in the farthest parts of York-shire.

G. 230. *Nymphæa*

*Nymphaea alba*, G. 819. *Nymphaea alba major* vulg. P. 1252. The greater *White-water Lily*, In fluviis & rivulis.

*Nymphaea alba minor*, cum priore sed rarius, G. 820. P. 1252.

*Nymphaea lutea*, G. 819. *Nymphaea major lutea*, P. 1252.

*Nymphaea lutea minor*, G. 819. P. 1252.

*Nymphaea lutea minor flore fimbriato*, I B. In the Rivers about *Stratford-ferry*, and in many Rivers about the fens, CC.

## O.

*Oenanthe aquat. Selini folio*, N D. *Water-Dropwort*.

*Oenanthe angustifolia* Lob. P. 894. *Filipendula angustifol.* G. 1509. At *East Hen* in the Parish of *Subborton* 7. miles from *Petersfield* *Hampshire*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

*Oenanthe Aq. five palustris*, P. 895. In *Magdalen Colledge Meadows Oxford*.

*Oenanthe cicutæ facie* Lob. Lobels *Hemlock-like Dropwort*, P. 894. *Filipend. Cicutæ facie*, G. 1059. In many places by the *Thames* side. Vid. *Filipendula*.

*Oenothera*, five caput gallinaceum, Ordinary *Cock-head*, or *Medick-Enchling*, G. 1243. P. 1082. In montosis.

*Onkrychis* flore purpureo, G. 1243. P. 1082. In some mountainous parts in *Surrey* plentifully.

*Ophioglossum*, *Alder's tongue*, G. 404. P. 506.

Ludit quandoque, bilinguisque ex accidenti invenitur. In pratis humidis.

*Orchis Andrachnites*, *Spiders Satyrion*, G. 216.

*Orchis Arachnites*, P. 1352. In an old Stone-pit ground hard by *Walcot* a mile from *Barnech*, it flowers betimes, Dr. *Bowles*.

\* *Orchis Anthropophora autumnalis* Col. mas CB. & P. 1347. The man *Orchis*.

\* *Orchis Anthropophora Oreades altera* Col. pag. 318.

\* *Orchis Oreades trunco pallido*, brachiis & cruribus saturate rubescentibus. These three *Satyrons* were found on several *Chalkey hills*, near the high-way from *Wallingford* to *Redding* on *Bark-shire* side the River by Mr. *Brown*.

*Orchis Batrachites*, *Frog Satyrion*, G. 224. P. 1352. by *Barkway*, and in many places about *Oxford*.

\* *Orchis Batrachoides autumnalis flore luteo parvo*, Three miles on the East side of *Lewis* in *Suffex*.

*Orchis Hermaphroditica*, *Butterfly Satyrion*, G. 211. *Serapias bifolia*, five trifolia minor, P. 1350.

*Orchis Hermaphroditica* supremo petiolo pupurâ maculato, By *Uden Lodge* in *Pennyfome moor* *York-shire*, Mr. *Stonehouse*, Ph.

*Orchis Melittias*, *Bee-Orchis*, G. 213. P. 1353. In *Chalkey-holes* on *Bansted Downs* in *Surrey*,

in land many places about *Oxford* and in *York-shire*.

*Orchis Myodes Fly Satyrion*, G. 213. *Orchis Myodes minor*, P. 1352. On a Hill Southwest of *Bath*.

*Orchis Myodes lutea*, G. 214. In montosis pratis.

*Orchis Myodes purpurascens*, In *Treadworth* wood *York-shire*, Mr. *Stonehouse*. Ph.

*Orchis Myodes flore coccineo*, In *Swanscomb* wood, idem.

*Orchis Ornithophora*, *Birds Satyrion*, G. 215. *Orchis folio-maculoso*, P. 1353.

*Orchis* seu *testiculus vulpinus secundus Sphegodes*, *Humble Bee Orchis*, G. 212. *Orchis Sphegodes* five *fucum referens*, P. 1350.

*Orchis* five *Cynosorchis morio mas*, *Male Fool-stones*, or *Crow-toes*, G. 208. *Orchis morio mas foliis maculatis*, P. 1346. In montosis pratis.

*Orchis* seu *Cynosorchis morio femina*, *serapias barra chites*, G. 224. P. 1347. In pratis.

\* *Orchis* five *Cynosorchis militaris rubra*, P. 1345. 7. In a Chalkey close near *Cherrybinton*, where they burn Lime, and in many other places of *Cambridgeshire*, CC.

*Orchis* seu *Cynosorchis major altera*, white *Dog-stones*, G. 205. *Cynosorchis latifolia minor*, P. 1344.

*Orchis* five *Chamaorchis latifolia Zelandia*, P. 1354. In the watery places of *Hendon* and *Fewkesham* moors, but rarely.

\* *Orchis Zelandia minima*. On the bogs betwixt *Southampton* and *Rownham*, \* *Orchis*

- \* *Orchis* Caryophyllata spica longissima rubra.  
In many Chalkey grounds, bogs and old pa-  
stures betwixt Northfleet and Phamers in  
Kent.
- \* *Orchis* flore albo minimo, Betwixt *Wymondham*  
and *Margate*.
- \* *Orchis* tota lutea, Betwixt *Micham* and *Esal-*  
*ton*, in the first Close over the River, at the  
Bridge-end.
- Orchis* Frisia lutea, *Prissland Lash-trail*, G. 219.
- Orchis* Frisia littoralis, P. 1354. On *Gad-bill*  
in Kent, and near *Greenhith*.
- \* *Orchis* militaris polyanthos, On *Gad-bill* in  
Kent.
- Orchis* seu Palma Christi mas, *Mala Sanyron*  
Royal, G. 220. P. 1356.
- Orchis* seu Palma Christi femina, G. 226. *Orchis*  
*Palmata femina*, seu *Palma Christi femina* ma-  
culato folio, P. 1357.
- Orchis*, five *Palma Christi palustris*, G. 227. *Or-*  
*chis palustris maculata*, P. 1360.
- \* *Orchis* palmata flore viridi, P. 1359. 17. In  
some pastures and closes on the north-side of  
*Chesterion* plentifully, CC.
- \* *Orchis* pusilla odorata, P. 1354. In a boggy  
place two miles from *Stanford* in the way to  
*Sutton*.
- \* *Orchis* palma quadruplici flore cineritio, At the  
East end of *Wickham* in a narrow lane.
- Orchis* palustris lophodes, N D. Tufted *Marsh*  
*Orchis*, Ph.
- Orchis* radice repente, G. 227. P. 1355. In sylvis  
& pratis humidis. G. 4. \* *Or-*

\* *Orchis grumosa* radice. A mile south from Cradock in Devonshire.

*Orchis* seu *Serapias minor* nitente flore, Red-banded *Orchis*, G. 222. *Orchis palmata minor* flore rubro, P. 1358. In montosis.

*Orchis*, five *Serapias candido* flore, G. 222. Two miles of Oxford from Frier Bacon Study.

*Orchis*, seu *Serapias palustris latifolia*, G. 222, P. 1358. In humidis pratis.

\* *Orchis spiralis* flore luteo fimbriato, On the south side of Cherry-binton, in the last of all the old Chalk-pits you pass through; CC.

*Orchis* seu *testiculus odoratus*, Lady traces, G. 219. *Triorchis alba odorata major & minor*, P. 1354. In montosis & pratis sicciorebus.

*Orchis*, five *Tragorchis maxima*, the greatest Goat-flower, G. 210. P. 1348. Nigh the highway between Crayford and Dartford in Kent.

\* *Orchis*, seu *Cynorchis minor Pannonica*, G. 307. *Cynorchis militaris Pannonica*, P. 1345. On Gogmagog hills. CC.

\* *Orchis abortiva rufa*. In the woods and grounds by Stoken-Church in the way from London to Oxford, Mr. Wisham.

\* *Orchis floribus purpureis*. Near Hampal by Robin-Hoods well York-shire.

\* *Orchis* five *testiculus sphegodes hirsutis floribus* CCapp.

\* *Orchis spicata fl. luteo*. In cow pastures 2 mile from Long Preston Lancashire.

*Orchis sphegodes major & minor*. Near Stoken-Church, and in many places about Oxford and in York-shire. Mr. Wisham, \* *Orchis*

\* *Orchis fl. nigro splendens*. In the pastures near  
Settle York-shire.

\* *Orchis stratiotica major & minor*. In Stoken-  
Church woods, Mr. Wilham.

\* *Orchis sive Cynosorchis Pannonica flore albo*.  
In some grounds of Chiswell Berk-shire.

*Origanum Anglicum English Wilds Marjoram*,  
G. 666. Majoran sylv. P. 12. ad agrorum  
margines.

*Ornithogalum*, Star of Bethlehem, G. 165 On the  
top of a Hill three miles on this side Bristol.

*Ornithogalum luteum*, five Ceps agratia, G.  
165. In a Corn field in Winstanston Sommer-  
set-shire.

*Ornithopodium majus & minus*, Birds-foot, or  
Claw, G. 1241. P. 1092. In ericetis & locis  
aridis, On Slack-heath, and Hamstead-heath.

*Orobanch*, five *Rapum Genista*, Broom-Rape, or  
*Orobanchs*, G. 1311. P. 1362. In ericetis &  
locis aridis, quandoque ex accidenti ramifica-  
tur, uti observavit Dnus Loggins aliq;

\* *Orobanch* vasculoseminali pentagono, vel Hex-  
agono. In Surrey near White-stable.

*Oxalis Franca sive Romana*, Round-leav'd, or  
French Sorrel, G. 397. *Oxalis sive Franca*  
sive *Romana rotundifolia*, P. 743. On the Rocks  
of Snowden.

*Oxalis major forte major Brockenbergensis*,  
Montana maxima. C B.

*Oxyacantha* vid. Berberes.

*Oxyacanthum*, The Hawthorn-tree, G. 1327. Spi-  
na appendix vulg. P. 1025. Passim in sepibus.

*Oxya-*

*Oxyacanthus* folio & fructu majore. In Ricot Park  
and elsewhere in Oxford-shire.

*Oxys alba*, White Wood Sorrel, G. 1201. Trifo-  
lium acetosum vulg. P. 746. variat flore rubro,  
at Chiselmhurst in Kent.

*Oxys lutea*, G. 1202. *Oxys* flore luteo, P. 746. In  
sylvis.

## P.

*Papaver cornutum* flore luteo, Yellow Horned  
Poppy, G. 367. In maritimis.

\* *Papaver cornutum* flore violaceo, G. 367. pa-  
paver corniculatum violaceum C C. In the  
Corn fields as you go to Burnet beyond Swa-  
tham.

*Papaver Rhæas*, Red-Poppy or Corn-Rose, G. 371.  
P. 366. Inter segetes.

*Papaver Rhæas* flore purpureo saturo, Marry-  
flower'd Corn-Rose. In my own Corn at Darfield,  
Mr. Stonehouse. Ph.

*Papaver sylv.* G. 370. Inter segetes.

*Parietaria*, Pillitory of the Wall, G. 331. Pariet  
vulg. P. 437. In muris antiquis & rudibus.

*Paronychia* vulg. Common Whistlen-grass, G. 624.

*Paronychia Allinefolia*, P. 556. In muris &  
terris passim.

*Paronychia* folio rutaceo, G. 624. *Paronychia* foliis  
incisis, P. 556. cum priore, sed rarius.

\* *Paronychia Gnaphalii* facie. At Clapda's in York-  
shire,



*shire*, in the midway betwixt *Saile* and *Ingle-*  
*borough* hill on the rocks.

*Pastinaca latifolia* sylv. Wild *Parsnips*, G. 1025.  
P. 944. Ad agrorum margines.

*Pastinaca* sylv. tenuifolia, Wild *Carrot* or *Birds-*  
*nest*, G. 1028. P. 901. In agris.

\* *Pastinaca latifolia sativa*, Garden *Parsnips*, G.  
1025. P. 944. CC.

\* *Pastinaca sativa tenuifolia*, G. 1027. *Pastinaca*  
*sativa lutea tenuifolia*, P. 901. *Yellow and White*  
*rooted Carrot*, CC.

\* *Pastinaca sativa atro-rubens*, G. 1027. *Pastinaca*  
*sativa altera tenuifolia atro-rubens*, P. 901. Ha-  
tres *Pastinacæ* seruntur in agris juxta oppida  
majora & urbes.

*Pecten veneris*, five scandix, *Sheepheards-needle*,  
or *Venus-comb*, G. 1040. *Scandix vulg.* five  
*pecten Veneris*, P. 916. Intersegetes.

*Pedicularis*, *Lons-wort*, or *Red-Rattle*, G. 1071.

*Pedicul. pratensis rubra vulg.* P. 713. in pra-  
tis humidis, variat flore albidior.

\* *Pedicularis* Tragi 97. cubitalis est altitudinis &  
folijs *Quercinis*. Two miles East of *Croydon*  
below the windmill nigh the fish pond.

*Pentaphyllum rubrum palustre*, *Marsh Cinquefoil*,  
G. 987. In the ditches 'twixt *Godliman* in *Sar-*  
*rey* and the *Almes-houses*.

*Pentaphyllum incanum*, *Hairy five-leav'd Grass*,  
G. 988. *Pentaphyllum minus repens lanugino-*  
*sum*, P. 399. in montosis.

*Pentaphyllum* five *quinque folium* *Tormentillæ* fa-  
cie in agris siccioribus, & muris, G. 988. P. 399.

*Pen-*

*Pentaphyllum* seu *Quinquesol* vulg. G. 987. pentaph. majus luteo flore, P. 396. Ubique ad agrorum margines.

*Pentaphyllum* supinum *Potentilla* facie, G. 988. P. 399. In *Taddington* field and near *Hilder Park*.

*Peplus* seu *Esula* rotunda, *Perry Spurge*, G. 503. P. 194. inter segetes.

*Percepire* Anglorum, *Parsley Break-stone*, G. 1594. polygonum felinoides, P. 449. *Colick-wort* ab Herefordiensibus. In agris ficcioribus.

*Perfoliata* vulg. Common *Thorough-wax*, G. 536. P. 580. inter segetes sed rarius.

*Perfoliata* filiquosa, G. 536. *Perfoliata* five *Beafica campestris*, P. 580. At *Darfield*, Mr. *Stanhope*, Ph.

*Periclymenum*, *Wood-bind*, or *Honey-Suckles*, G. 891. *Periclym.* five *Caprifolium* vulg. P. 1460. in lepidibus & sylvis.

*Periclymenum* fol. *Quercus* non procul *Oxonio*. Mr. *Jenner*.

*Perficaria* *Hydropiper*, *Arsmart*, G. 443. *Perficaria* vulgaris urens, P. 857. In locis humidis.

*Perficaria* maculosa, *Dead or Spotted Arsmart*, G. 445. *Perficar. mitis* five *maculata*, P. 857. cum priore.

\* *Perficaria* longissimo & angusto folio, At *Martins Abbey*.

*Perficaria pusilla* repens. G. 446. P. 857. In fossis.

*Perficaria* filiquosa, G. 446. *Mercurialis* sylv. noli me tangere dicta, P. 396. Within a mile of *Montgomery* at *Gwern Dder*, Mr. *Morgan*, and near *Bingley York-shire*.

*Perficaria foliis Salicinis*, In a pond in *St. James Park*.

\* *Perficaria micis maculosa* spica viridi, at *Kingstons upon Thames*.

*Petasitis*, *Butter-Burr*, G. 814. P. 419. ad flumini-  
um & rivulorum ripas.

*Peucedanum*, *Sulphur-wort*, G. 1054. *Peuced.*  
vulg. P. 886. *Hogs-fennel*, betwixt *Faversham*  
and the Sea, and at *Whitstable* in Kent.

*Peucedani* facie pusilla planta Lob. *Selinum pumi-*  
lum montanum Clus. *Dwarf Hogs-fennel*, or  
*Rock-Perley* on *St. Vincens Rock*, G. 1053. 3.

*Peucedanum minus*, P. 886.

*Phalaris*, *Cunary-seed*, G. 86. *Phalaris vulgaris*, P.  
1163. juxta oppida ex seminibus ejectis.

*Phyllitis*, *Hart-tongue*, G. 1138. *Phyllitis* sive lin-  
gua *Cervina* vulg. P. 1046. in aspens & umbrosis.

\* *Phyllitis multifida*, G. 1138. *Phyllitis laciniata*,  
P. 1047. Near *Souhampton*, ex senescente  
planta finduntur folia, ideoq; forsas a priore  
non distinguenda.

*Pilosella major*, *Great Mouse-ear*, G. 638. *Pilosel-*  
la stricta erecta, P. 690. ad agrorum margines.

*Pilosella repens*, G. 638. *Pilosel minor* vulg. re-  
pens, P. 690. ad pratorum & fossarum ficcio-  
rum margines.

*Pilosella filiquata*, On the ditch sides in the way  
to *Marybone*, and in a Close on the left hand  
of the lane from *Islington* to *Kingstand*. Floret  
mense Martio; vide optatam iconem apud  
Camer. pag. 7. Huic addit *OCapp. minorem*,  
*Pimpinella* sylv. *Wilde Burrer*, G. 1045. *Pimpin-*  
yulg. major, P. 582. in pratis. *Pim.*

*Pimpinella* Hortensis, G. 1045. *Pimpin* vulg. five  
minor, *Common Burnet*, P. 582.

*Pimpinella Saxifraga*, *Burnet Saxifraga*, G. 1044.

*Pimpin Hircina* major, *Great German Burnet*  
*Saxifraga*, P. 947. In pratis & pascuis.

*Pimpinella Saxifraga* minor, G. 1044. *Pimpin Hir-*  
*cina* minor, P. 947.

*Pimpinella Saxifraga* major nostris, P. 946. in  
pratis frequens.

*Pinguicula* five *Sanicula Eboracensis*, *Butterwort*,  
or *Tork-shire Sanicle*, G. 788. P. 532. plentiful  
about Oxford, and near Chiselmere, which Dr.  
Bowles planted there.

*Pinguicula minima* fl. albo. In the midway be-  
twixt Oakhampton and Lanceson Cornwall,  
betwixt a great wood and the River in boggy  
Meadows.

*Pinn*, The *Pine-tree*, G. 1356. P. 1534. in a wood  
on the left hand of Hamstead, called the Pine  
Walks.

*Pisum arvense* flore albo, aut roseo, fructu albido  
aut cineritio, *White and Grey Pease*, G. 1218.  
P. 1059. quamplurimæ habentur species in  
saris.

*Pisum spontaneum maritimum Anglicum*, P.  
1060. G. 1250. in Norfolk, and on the West  
of Hastings in Suffolk on the Beach.

*Pisum aliud maritimum Britannicum*, P. 1060.  
G. 1250. On Essex shore.

*Pisum* in extremitate clavatum modo Trifolii si-  
quoli. At Bingley Tork-shire.

*Plantago aquatica* major. *Great water Plantain*, G.  
417. P. 1245.

*Plantago aquatica minor stellata*, G. 417. *Plantago*  
*minor muricata*, P. 1245. In *Dartm* Common  
 plentifully.

*Plantago aquatica humilis*, G. 417. P. 1245. in  
 foliis.

*Plantago incana*, G. 419. *Plantago maxima* &  
*flore incana*, P. 493. In pratis.

*Plantago latifolia*, G. 419. *Plantago* folio vulg.  
 Common *Waybread* or *Plantain*, P. 493.

*Plantago maritima*, G. 423. *Plantago minima* vulg.  
 P. 498.

*Plantago quinqueriviera*, Ribwort *Plantain*, G.  
 422. *Plantago angustifolia major* & *terrata*  
*Great Ribwort* with plain and dented leaves, P.  
 496.

*Plantago panniculis sparsis*, G. 420. P. 494 in the  
 fields of *Thames*, but very rarely.

*Plantago quinqueriviera rosea*, G. 422. P. 496.  
 Below *Hansford Church* in the way to *London*,  
 just against the *Chestnut walks*.

*Plantago Aquatica minima* Clus. P. 1244. fine  
 stone. On *Thames* bank, a mile off that Town  
 in the way to *Coln-Brook*.

*Plantago* sp. major *muricata*. In a small pond  
 betwixt *Clapham* and *South Lambeth* common.  
*Mr. Morgan*

*Plantago* sp. humilis flore purpureo. At *Tuxton*  
 five miles from *Godmanchester* in the way to  
*London* plentifully.

*Pneumonanthe*, *Calathian* *Wort*, G. 438. near  
*Brusley* in *Devonshire*, In a Close call'd *Bush*  
 grows plentifully.

*asopius* *trium* & *Paeonia*

*Paeonia femina*, Female *Paeony*, G. 981. P. 1380.  
in a Close belonging to Mrs. Stevenson at Sun-  
ning-well in Berk-shire of above fifty years  
standing, and in Stancomb wood near Milsh-  
comb, Gloucester-shire.

*Paeonia mas*, G. 989. P. 1381. In Mr. Field's well-  
close in Dorset-shire. Mr. Stanchfield.

*Polygala*, Wall-flower, G. 562. P. 1332. variat  
flore caeruleo, purpureo, violaceo, carneo, ru-  
bro, albo, in montibus siccloribus.

*Polygonatum* & *Solomon's Seal*, G. 903. *Polygonum*  
*tum majus vulgare*, P. 696 in sylvis.

*Polygonatum latifolium*, A. Clus. *Satan's-smelling*  
*Solomon's Seal*, G. 904. *Polygon. majus vulg.*  
P. 699. Pl.

*Polygonatum bacca nigra simplicia*, & flore unico  
sinibreato viridi. At Glendale, in the mid-way  
twixt Suttle and Ingleborough hill in York-  
shire.

*Polygonum mas vulgare*, Common Knot-grass, G.  
565. *Polygonum mas vulg. majus*, P. 443  
ubivis obvium.

*Polygonum maritimum*, Near *Limon* in Essex.

*Polygonum Selinoides* sive *Knauel*, Persley-Plant,  
G. 566. *Polygonum Germanicum* sive *Knauel*,  
*Knot-grass*, or *Knauel*, P. 442. Inter segetes.

*Polygonum Serpillifolium*, Small round leaved  
*Knot-grass*, G. 566. *Polygon. serpillifolium*  
Lob. P. 1630. In maritimis.

*Polypodium*, Wall-fern, or *Polypody of the Wall*,  
G. 1132. *Polypodium vulgare*, P. 1039 in quer-  
cubus & muris antiquis.

*Papa-*

*Populus alba*, *White Poplar*, G. 1486. P. 1410. a  
Kings-mead near Bath.

*Populus nigra*, G. 1486. P. 1410. juxta rivulos.

*Populus Libyca*, The *Aspen-tree*, G. 1487. P.  
1411. in sepibus & sylvis humidis.

*Portulaca sylv.* *Wild-purslane*, G. 521. P. 723.  
about *Ramsay mear* in the foot-paths by the  
*Rape-mills*, CC.

*Potamogeton latifolium*, *Broad-leav'd Pondweed*,  
G. 821. *Potamog five fontalis major latifolia*  
vulg. P. 1254.

*Potamogeton angustifolium*, G. 821. *Potamog five*  
*fontalis major longifolia*, P. 1254. In aquis stag-  
nantibus, at the farther end of *Hunslow-beach*.

*Potamogeton* 3. *Dodon. Small Pondweed*, G. 822.  
est perfoliatum. In fluviis.

*Potamogeton longis acutis foliis*, G. 822. in stag-  
nis.

\* *Potamog.* *Ramosum caule compresso folio gra-*  
*minis canini*, N D. in the *River Cam* near  
*Cambridge*. CC.

\* *Potamog.* *Puillum folio gramineo, caule rotun-*  
*do*, in *Thames* near *Oxford*, CO.

*Potamog.* *Capillaceum capitulis ad alas trifidis*,  
P. 1255. 6. cum priore.

\* *Potamogeton latifol.* *flore albo*, at *Nostall Ab-*  
*by* four miles from *Walsfeild* *York-shire*.

\* *Potamogeton* affine *gramen aquaticum*, *Water-*  
*Grass with small crooked Cods*, CC.

*Primula veris major*, *Field Cowslips*, G. 780. in  
pratibus.

*Primula pratensis inodora lutea*, *Field Oxlips*, G.  
780. H. Pyi.

*Primula veris* flore rubro, *Red Birds-eye*, G. 782.  
*Paralytica Alpina minor*. The lesser *Birds-eye*,  
 P. 536. variat flore albo & purpureo in diversis  
 moist mountainous places of the North, and in  
 a very low and squallid meadow near *Knares-*  
*borough*.

*Primula veris* *Heskethi*, Mr. *Heskeiths Primrose*,  
 G. 782. *versipellis Chamæleon*, Or *Various*  
*Primrose*, in *Clapdale Wood* three miles from  
*Settle* in *York-shire*.

*Primula veris minor* *Field Primrose*, G. 781.  
*Primula veris vulg.* P. 535.

\* *Primula veris Polyanthos*, multis insignitur flo-  
 ribus, quoad colorem & formam exactè refert  
*Primulam vulgarem*, sed compacti flores cres-  
 cunt ad instar *primulæ pratensis luteæ inodoræ*.  
 In great *Woolver wood* in *Warwick-shire*, Mr.  
*Morgan*, qui transtulit in hortum suum in-  
 struissimum *Westmonasteriensis*.

*Prunella*, *Self-heal*, G. 632. P. 526. In pratis, va-  
 riat flore albo.

\* *Prunella fl. carneo*. Near *Crediton Devonshire*  
 in abundance.

*Prunus sylv.* The *Sloe-tree*, G. 1497. The *Black-*  
*thorn* or *Sloe-tree*, P. 1033. In sepibus & du-  
 metis.

*Prunus sylv. fructu majore*, The *Bullas-tree*. In  
 sepibus.

*Pseudomelanthium*, *Bastard Nigella*, or *Cockle*. G.  
 1087. *Lychnoides segetum* live *Nigellastrum*,  
 P. 632. cum superiore.

*Parmica*, *Sneez-wort*, G. 606. *Parmica vulg.* P.  
 859. In pratis humidis.

*Piar-*



*Platymica duplici flore*, G. 606. By *Chilmark* in *Wilt* and many other places.

*Pulegium regium*, *Penny-Royal*, G. 671. *Puleg. vulgare*, P. 29. in locis humidis.

*Pulegium densis surculis*, In *Wales*, P. 29. 3.

*Pulmonaria foliis Echii*, *Bugloss Cowslip*, G. 808. By *Holbury-house* in the new Forest in *Hampshire*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

*Pulmonaria Gallica sive aurea latifolia*, *Broad-leav'd, French or Golden Lungwort*, G. 304.

*Pulmonaria Gallica angustifolia*, G. 304. Both these in the meadows on this side *Hamstead*.

*Pulmonaria maculosa*, *Spotted Cowslips of Hierusalem*, G. 808. Near *Kings-wood* in *Hampshire*, Mr. *Loggins*. Ph.

*Pulsatilla rubra*, *Red Pasq-flour*, G. 385. P. 341. On a Heath towards *Barneck* three miles from *Stanford*, Dr. *Bowles*.

*Pulsatilla vulgaris*, *Purple Pasq-flour*, G. 385. P. 341. At *Hildersham* six miles from *Cambridge*.

*Pulsatilla fl. Ceruleo*. Near *Pontfract York-shire*.

*Pyrola, Winter-green*, G. 403. *Pyrola nostras vulg.* P. 508. at *North-bridge* half a mile from *Halifax* plentifully.

*Pyrola alpinæ flore minor*. On the East end of *Rumblers moor* near *Helwick* in the bog amongst the rushes, above a great Brook. C B. prod. 100. P. 509.

*Pyrus sylv. variorum generum*, *Hedge-pears*, or *Choak-pear*, &c. G. 1459. P. 1500.

## Q.

*Quercus vulgaris*, The Oak-tree, G. 1339.  
*Quercus nostras*, P. 1386.

\* *Quercus serotina*, procerior foliis fructuq; minoribus *Dor-Oak*, plentiful on *Linwood* hill in *Bramshaw* Parish *Wills*. Ex *Miscis*, Mr. *Godyer*.

*Quercus natalitii Christi* florens, at *Glaffenbury* *Abby*, and in the new forest in *Hampshire*.

*Quercus marina*, *Sea-Oak* or *Wrack*, G. 1567.

*Quercus marina* *Herbacea*, P. 1293.

\* *Quercus marina* fol. inferioribus fimbriatis fimbriatis. At *Bass* *Castle* in *Cornwall*.

*Quercus marina* secunda, *Sea-shongs*, G. 1568.  
*fucus marinus* *Dod*, P. 1293.

*Quercus marina* tertia, The third *Sea-wrack*, G. 1568. cum priore.

\* *Quercus marina* longiore & latiore folio.

*Quercus marina* quarta, *Jagged Sea-wrack*, G. 1569.

\* *Quercus marina* angust. folia in extremitate referens *Chelas Cancrorum*, an *quercus marina* varietas, G. 1567. 4<sup>o</sup> P. 1293.

## R.

**R** *Adix cava minima* flore viridi, *Small Runn-*  
*kins hol ow-wort*, G. 1091. P. 288. *Hol ow-*  
*Root*, In the bank of a hedge by a grove of Elms  
 on the North-side of *Chesterton Cambridge-*  
*shire*.

*Ranunculus aquatilis*, *Water Crowfoot*, G. 829.

*Ranunc Aquaticus Hepaticæ facie*, P. 1216.

*Ranunculus palustris rotundifolius*, *Marsh Crow-*  
*foot or Spear-wort*, G. 962. *Ranunc palustris*  
*Sardonius læv s*, P. 1215. in stagnantibus.

*Ranunculus flammeus major*, *Great Spear-wort*,  
 G. 961. *Ranunc palustris flammeus major*, P.  
 1215. juxta aquas variis in locis.

*Ranunculus flammeus minor*, *The jagged Spear-*  
*wort*, G. 961. *Ranunc palustris flammeus mi-*  
*nor seu angustifolius*, P. 1215.

*Ranunculus flammeus serratus*, *Jagged Spearwort*,  
 G. 962. P. 1214. 3.

*Ranunculus auricomus*, G. 954. *Ranunc nemero-*  
*sus dulcis secundus Tragi*, *Sweet-wood Crow-*  
*foot*, P. 326. in dumeris & sylvis copios.

*Ranunculus bulbosus*, G. 953. P. 329. in pratis &  
 pascuis.

\* *Ranunculus bulbocastani radice*, medium radice  
 crassius longiusque reliqua, ad cujus extremita-  
 tem oritur bulbus & ex eonova nascitur planta.  
 Below the City of *Exeter*. H 3 Ra-

*Ranunculus globosus*, *Locker Gowland*, or *Globe Crowfoot*, G. 955. P. 331. in divers places of *York-shire* and *Lancashire*.

\* *Ranunculus hirsutus arvensis* fl. minimo CCapp.

\* *Ranunc.* rectus fol. pallidioribus hirsutis J B. In locis humidis pricipue ubi aquæ per hiemem stagnarunt. Below *Hamstead* in the *Meadows* betwixt the *Town* and *Heath*.

\* *Ranunculus bulbosus* fl. pleno. Betwixt the two *Chemes* in a hollow place on the lower side of *Banstead Downs*.

\* *Ranunculus hirsutus annuus* fol. *Geranii Columbini*, at the farther end of the bridge betwixt *Adicham* and *Casleton*, and at the end of *Camberwell*.

\* *Ranunculus Hederaceus rivulorum* se extendens atra macula notatus, C B. *Twie leav'd water Crowfoot*, In the entrance of a little lane leading out of *Cotton* road up to the bowling-green beyond *Cambridge Castle*, CC.

*Ranunculus surrectis cauliculis*, G. 951. *Ranunc. pratensis erectus acris* vulg. an *dulcis*, P. 328. In *prat.*

*Ranunculus pratensis etiamque hortensis*, *Common Crowfoot*, G. 951. *Ranunc. Pratensis repens*, P. 328.

*Ranunculus arvorum*, G. 951. P. 327. inter segetes ubique, *Rough headed Crowfoot*.

*Raphanus aquaticus*, G. 240. *Raphanus Aquat. Lob.* P. 1228. in fossis, folia in aliis magis in aliis minus dividuntur.

*Raphanus rutilicanus*, *Horse-Radish*, G. 241. P. 860.

860. in locis ubi ex hortis radicum particulae projectae fuerunt.

*Rapistrum arvorum*, *Charlock* or *Chadlock*, G. 233. P. 862. in agris.

*Rapistrum arvense* alterum minus foliis minus incisifis lenioribusque, G. 234. 2.

\* *Rapistrum luteum* siliqua bifida articulata, *Charlock with a rough jointed Cod*, inter segetes, CC.

\* *Rapistrum luteum* siliqua glabra articulata, cum superiore, CC.

\* *Rapistrum flore albo*, as common in Corn fields in *Surrey* as the *Yellow*. Mr. *Brown* uti etiam in pluribus Cantii locis.

\* *Rapistrum* aliud non bulbosum, P. 862. In the broad street by *White Chappel*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

\* *Rapum majus* & alterum radice oblonga, *Great and longish rooted Turnip*, G. 232. seruntur in agris juxta civitates & oppida majora.

*Rapum sylv.* *Wild Turnip*, G. 233. *Rapum sylv.* non bulbosum, *The wilde Rape or Turnip*, P. 862. sown in the Isle of *Ely*.

\* *Rapunculus nemorosus*, *Wood Rampions*, G. 454. P. 650.

\* *Rapunculus sylv.* flore rubro albescente. In the pastures and hedge sides on the North-west of the Moor not far from the great bog near *Peters-field*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

\* *Rapuntium* fl. purp. At *Effa* on a mile from *Wigmore Herefordshire*.

\* *Rapunculus corniculatus montanus*, G. 455. Between *Selbury hill* and *Beacon hill* in the way to *Bath*, and in the *Chalkey hills* by *Maple Durham* *Hants* *shire*.

*Rapunculus Scabiosæ capitulo caruleo*, *Hairy Sheeps Scabious*, P. 646. On the Downs in Surrey.

*Rapuntium parvum*, G. 453. In sylvis & umbrosis.

*Rafeda Plinii*, *Italian Rocket*, G. 277. *Rafeda minor seu vulg.* P. 823. In montosis.

\* *Reticulum marinum viride & album*. 'Tis of the thickness of Cap-paper six inches long and four broad, and seems to be made up of Plants matted together. Both were found on the Beach near Dover.

*Rhamnus solutivus*, *Buck-thorn*, G. 1337. *Rhamnus solutivus*, seu *spina insectoria vulg.* The common *Purging-thorn*, P. 243. near Lewsham in Kent.

*Rhamnus secundus* Clus. *Sallow-thorn*, G. 1334.

*Rhamnus primus*, Diosc. Lob. five littoralis, P. 1006. betwixt Sandwich and Deal.

*Rhodia radix*, *Rose-root*, G. 532. *Rose-wort*, P. 727. On *Ingleborough* by the Brook sides in Lancashire, and on the moist Rocks in *Farnsels* in the bottom of Lancashire on the highest Fell towards *Hawks-head*.

\* *Ribes fructu nigro*, *Black Currans*, P. 1562. *Ribes Tertium Gerardi folio & fructu male olentibus*, G. 1593. 3. *Squinancie berries*, By the River side at *Abbingdon, CC.*

\* *Ribes fructu parvo*, At *Wimbleton* in Surrey, and many places of Lancashire.

*Rosa solis folio rotundo*, *Sundew with round leaves*, G. 1556. P. 1052. and *Red-rot* in uliginosis.

*Rosa solis foliis oblongis*, G. 1556. *Rosa solis sylv.* lon-

*longifolia*, P. 1052. Mr. *Heaton* found some with leaves a span long plentifully in a bog by *Edenderry*.

*Rosa sylv. odora*, *Eglantine* or *sweet Bryer*, G. 1269. in divers hedges by *Darfield* but with more smooth shining leaves than the Garden kind. This is like that of P. pag. 1017. but the leaves are sweet as well as the flower, Mr. *Stonehouse*.

*Rosa canina inodora*, The *Bryer-rose* or *Hep-tree*, G. 1270. *Rosa sylv. inodora* five canina, P. 1017. in sepibus & dumetis.

\* *Rosa sylv. odora flore duplici*, *Doub's Eglantine*, G. 1270. invenitur duplici, & triplici serie petalorum, in sepibus præsertim prope *Wigorniam*, Mr. *Brown*.

*Rosa Pimpinellæ folio*, The *Pimpernel Rose*, G. 1270. *Rosa Pimpinellæ fol. sive pomifera minor*, P. 1018,

\* *Rosa Pimpinellæ folio flore Rosæ mundi variegato*, On *Farns* common.

\* *Rosa pimpinellæ fol. fl. rubro*. In some barren fields near *Wosser*, Mr *Brown*, and in a barren field at *Church-lench* four m. les beyond *Evesham* in great plenty.

\* *Rosa Canina suavisissimi odoris*. In *Brodards* field going over hell ditch not far from the River *Co'n. Lancashire*.

\* *Rosa Canina sylv. unico fl. & fructu*. In the fields near *Hackney* in the way thence to *London*.

*Rosmarinum sylv. Wild Rosemary*, G. 1292. *Rosmarina-*

*filmarinum* sylv. minus nostras, P. 76. in Shropshire at Birch in the moors of Ellesmere and at Bull-over York-shire at a place call'd the Hay-slacks.

*Rubia minima*, G. 1120. *Rubia minima saxatilis*, P. 277. on St. Vincent's Rocks.

*Rubia* sylv. G. 1118 P. 274. 2.

\* *Rubia pratensis minor cærulea*, P. 276. inter segetes, CC.

*Rubia Tinctorum Red Madder*, G. 1118. *rubia major sativa*, P. 274 on St. Vincent's Rocks and at Aberdoy in Merioneth-shire, 'tis planted in the fens.

*Rubia marina*, G. 1119. P. 275. 6.

*Rubia Cynanchia*, Squincy-wort G. 1120. 5. *Rubia Cynanch. saxatilis*, P. 453. 2. in collibus cretaceis.

*Rubus Idæus*, The Raspis bush, or Hind-berry, G. 1272. in many places of the North and Wales, and 'tis as common as brambles in the woods of Chesham-Bow in Buckinghamshire.

\* *Rubus scandens instar Viornæ*, By Maidenhead and near Slough.

*Rubus repens fructu Cæcio*, Small Bramble Dew-Berry, G. 1271. 2. in arvis nimis luxuriat.

*Rubus*, The Bramble-bush, G. 1272. *Rubus major vulg.* Bramble or Black-bush, P. 1013. in sepibus & dumetis.

\* *Rubus morus*, The Mulberry Bramble, So call'd by the Countrey people at Sutton in Essex.

\* *Rubus fructu Cæcio magno non reper.* 'n London road half a mile on this side Maiden-head bridge.

\* *Rubus*



\* *Rubus suavis* fructu rubro, In the woods of Mr. Parker call'd *Runcle-hurst*, and on the walls in *Lancashire*.

*Ruscus* five *Bruscus*, *Knee-helm*, or *Fatchers-Broom*, G. 907. P. 253. in sepibus & dumetis.

## S.

*Sagittaria* major, *Great Arrow-head*, G. 416.

*Sagittaria* major latifolia, *The greater broad Arrow-head*, P. 1247. In aquis stagnantibus.

*Sagittaria* minor, G. 416. *Sagittaria* minor latifolia, P. 1247.

\* *Sagittaria* longissima cuspide pedali, *Arrow-head* with a leaf a foot or more long. In the ditches about *Oxford*, C. O.

\* *Sagittaria* sine capitibus ex cujus radice prodeunt caules sex vel septem spithamis longi ferentes virides nodos ad instar nucum juglandum; hujus folia deceperunt doctissimum botanologum Casp. Bauhin qui in prodromo vocat gramin aquaticum, 'Tis found near *Hampson Court*; folia insigniuntur iisdem Characteribus quibus utuntur Musici in describendis cantilenis ut in aliis sagittariis.

*Salix* pumila, five *Chamæitea*, *The Dwarf Willow*, G. 1391. *Salix* pumila angustifolia recta, P. 1434.

*Salix*

*Salix Caprea latifolia*, G. 1390. *Salix latifolia* oblongior, P. 1432.

*Salix Caprea rotundifolia*, G. 1390. *Salix latifolia rotunda*, P. 1432.

*Salix humilis repens*, G. 1391. Most of these Willows grow on *Hamstead-beath*.

*Salix humilis*, G. 1391. *Salix humilis latifolia* & *Alpina repens*, P. 1433.

*Salix rosea Anglica*, G. 1390. P. 1430. Hanc non esse salicis speciem à reliquis distinctam pro comperto habet CC.

*Salix*, The common Willow, G. 1389. *Salix arborea angustifolia alba vulg.* P. 1430.

*Salix Aquatica*, The Oxier or water Willow, G. 1389. *Salix aquat. humilis*, P. 1434.

*Salix folio laureo* sive lato glabro odorato folio, N. D. Willow-bayes, at *Wolverhampton*.

\* *Salix folio laureo odorato angustiore*, a quarter of a mile on the River side from *Crediton*. *Devonshire* seven miles from *Exeter*.

\* *Salix cortice intus flavo*, fol. angusto, N. D. The bark is as yellow as that of *Barberies*, at *Rippon* and divers other places of *York-shire*. An *Salix humilior foliis angustis subcæruleis* ut plurimum sibi invicem oppositis, CC. De his salicibus videtur, CC. qui optimè distinxit & descripsit.

*Salvia agrestis* sive *Scoridonia*, Wood Sage, G. 662. *Salvia agrestis* sive *scordium alterum*, P. 111. in aridis pascuis & sylvis.

*Sambucus aquatilis* sive palustris, Water Elder, or *M-rish Elder*, G. 1424. *Sambucus rosea* & *aquatica* sive palustris, P. 209.

*Samb-*

*Sambucus*, The common *Elder-tree*, G. 1422. *Sambucus vulgaris*, P. 208. In sepibus.

\* *Sambucus foliis laciniatis*, G. 1423. P. 208. Near *Bristol*, Dr. *Foy* iff.

*Sanicula* sive *Diapensia*, *Sanicle*, G. 948. *Sanicula vulg.* sive *Diapensia*, P. 532. In sylvis & umbrosis sepibus.

*Saponaria*, *Soap-wort*, or *Brus-wort*, G. 444. *Saponaria vulg.* P. 641.

*Saxifraga alba*, *White Saxifrage*, G. 841. *Saxifraga alba vulg.* P. 424 in pratis humidis, plentifully in *St. Georges fields*.

*Saxifraga aurea*, *Golden Saxifrage*, G. 841. P. in locis humidis 425.

\* *Saxifraga aurea major foliis longius incedentibus*, hanc belle depingit hortus *Eystetenfis*. Near *Hedley Hamshire*. *Mt. Brown*.

*Saxifraga pusilla graminea flore parvo herbido & muscoso* on the walls at *Cheswick*.

\* *Saxifraga fl. pleno*. On the West side of *Inglesborough hill*.

*Saxifraga Anglicana alfine folia Chick-weed, Break-stone*, G. 567. *Saxifraga Angl. Occidentale* Lob. P. 427. Between *GUILFORD* and *Compton* in *Surrey*.

*Saxifraga palustris alfine folia, Small water Saxifrage*, G. 567. *Saxifraga palustris Anglicana*, P. 427. Marsh *Saxifrage*, now commonly call'd *Pearl-wort*, whereof I have three sorts from *Bass Castle Cornwall*.

*Saxifraga Anglicana facie Seseli pratense, English Saxifrage*, G. 1047. *Seseli pratense nostras*, P. 904. in pratis & pascuis, \* *Saxi-*

\* *Saxifraga antiquorum* Lob. G. 604. By lower Cheme in a Chalk pit near *Bansted Downs* on the left hand from the Town.

*Scabiosa* major vulg. *Great common Scabious*, G. 719. *Scabiosa* vulg. pratensis, P. 484. In sativis, & pratis; variat flore cœruleo aut albo.

*Scabiosa* minor five *Columbaria*, G. 719. *Scabiosa* minor campestris, P. 484. In montosis, variat colore purpureo & albo.

*Scabiosa* omnium minima, *Sheeps Scabious*, G. 722. *Scabiosa* minima ovilla dicta, P. 485. Invenitur flore albo.

*Scabiosa* media, *Middle Scabious*, G. 710.

*Scabiosa* campestris five segetum, G. 720. *Scabiosa* major segetum, P. 485. 3.

\* *Scabiosa* vulg. fl. pleno. Betwixt *Redbourn* and *Stony-stratford* plentifully. CCapp.

*Scordium*, *Water Germander*, G. 661. *Scordium* legitimum, P. 111. abundantly only on the banks of the *Ile of Ely*, and near *Aristotles* well at *Oxford*.

*Scrophularia* major, *Great Figg-wort*, G. 716.

*Scrophul.* major vulg. P. 610. In sylvis humidis.

*Scrophularia* flore luteo, G. 717. P. 611. In *Oxfordshire*.

*Seca's, Rye*, G. 68. *Secale* vulgatius, P. 1128. Seritur in agris.

\* *Secale* semine nigro. At *Leeds* in *York-shire*.

*Sedum*, seu sempervivum majus, *Great Houseleek*, G. 510. *Sempervivum* majus vulg. P. 731. In tectis, & muris antiquis.

*Sedum*

*Sedum*  
ris  
*Sedum*  
flor  
*Sedum*  
*Sedum*  
G.  
P.  
*Sedum*  
five  
*Sedum*  
Pe  
no  
S du  
H  
ro  
ia  
Th  
fo  
*Sedum*  
\* *Sc*  
fic  
ob  
\* *Se*  
th  
ho  
\* *Se*  
O  
sp  
\* *Se*  
fi  
\* *S*

*Sedum* five *Aizoon scorpioides*, G. 513. *vermicularis scorpioides*, P. 734. cum priore.

*Sedum Alpinum* Clus. G. 516. *Sedum Alpinum* flore pallido, P. 737.

*Sedum Divi Vincentii*, N.D. Mr. Goodyer.

*Sedum medium teretifolium*, *Small Prick-madam*,

G. 513. *vermicularis minor*, *Small Stone-crop*, P. 734. in locis saxosis & asperis.

*Sedum minus officinarum*, G. 512. *vermicularis* five *crassula minor vulg.* P. 734.

*Sedum tertium* Diosc. five *illecebra minor*, *Wall-Pepper*, P. 735. *vermicularis* five *illecebra minor acris*, G. 517.

*Sedum tridactylites* five *Alpinum trifido folio*, *Handed House-leek*. *Tridactylites Alpina* J B. rom. 3. pag. 762. All these small Sengreens are said to grow on the high mountains of *Wales*. This I had from the black mountain in *Heresfordshire*.

*Sedum minus* *Hæmatodes*, *Prick-madam*, G. 512.

\* *Sedum* five *illecebra* fol. oblongis. On the North side of *Ingleborough hill*, near a bog by the side of an underground river.

\* *Sedum minimum* fl. mixto ex albo & rubro. On the West of *Ingleborough hill* in the mud of the hollow topped stones.

\* *Sedum seratum* rotundifol. The Princes fether. On *Snowdon hill* both on Rocks and Wellsprings.

\* *Sedum majus* *Portlandicum arborescens* Angl. five *maritimum* Adv. pag. 162.

\* *Sedum* seu *Vermicularis* flore albo, at *Aburn* below.

below *Excester* and at *Oakhampton* *Devonshire* plentifully.

*Selinum* Sii foliis, *Hone-wort*, G. 1018. *Selinum* segetale, *Corn Parsly*, P. 932. On the bank of *Thames* as you go from the *Duke of Norfolk* Garden to *Lambeth*.

*Serpyllum* citratum, *Limon Time*, G. 571. P. 8. In montosis, at *Hoccliff* in the hole near *Oxford*.

*Serpyllum* hirsutum, G. 571. *Serpyllum* latifolium hirsutum, P. 8. at *Bradbourne* in *York-shire*.

\* *Serpyllum* vulg. flore albo, Plentiful betwixt *Tuddington* and *Hampton Court*.

\* *Serpyllum* vulg. primum genus J B. CCapp.

\* *Serpyllum* magnum latifolium, a mile of *Bradford* in the way to *Haworth*, and at *Sarsden* betwixt the house and the pond in *York-shire*.

\* *Serpyllum* fetidum, two or three miles from *Petersfeild* on the *Chalky Downs*. Mr. Good-ger.

*Serpentaria* minima, five *Coronopus*. *Small Buckhorn Plantain*. G. 426. *Holosteum* minus, five *serpentaria minor*, P. 499. In maritimis.

*Serpentaria* major, five *Holosteum angustifolium majus*, P. 499. *Coronopus*, *Sea Buck horn*, G. 425. in maritimis.

*Serratula* purpurea, five alba. *Saw-wort* with purple or white flours, G. 713. *Serratula* vulg. fl. purp. vel albo. P. 475. In shadowy woods sides and hedges.

\* *Sesamoides Salamanticum* magnum. *Great Bassard Word*, G. 493. *Muscipula Salamantica* major, the greater *Spanish catch fly*, P. 636. sine icone.

icone. Near the Gravel pit as you go to the nearest Windmill on the North side of New-Market Town.

*Sideritis* Anglica strumosa rad. *Clowns Woundwort*, P. 587. panax Coloni, *Clowns All-heal* G. 1005. juxta fluvios fossasq; Londin. nses, & alibi per totam Angli. m.

*Sideritis* humilis lato obtuso folio. G. 699. *Sideritis* alifines Triflaginis folio. P. 586. nulla icon vel apud G. vel. P. In many places of Hampshire.

*Sideritis* arvensis ruba. P. 587. 13. *Tetrahite* angustifol. Hist. Lugd. - - - In the Corn fields in Kent and at Purbeck in Essex.

*Sinapi* sylv. minus *Small wild Mustard*, G. 245. P. 831. On the banks of ditches newly cast up, and amongst Corn.

\* *Sinapi* Genevensis sylv. J. B. tom. 2. 858. Beyond *Southwark* in the way to *Lambeth*.

*Sinapi* 2dum vulgare. Our ordinary *Mustard*, G. 242. 2. sine icon an *sinapi* sarivum rapisfol. P. 831. On the ditch sides in many places about London.

*Sium* vulg. five *Amonium* German. *Small wild Parsley* of Germany. P. 914. *Petroselinum* Macedonicum Fuchsi, G. 1016. ad fossas & sepes.

*Sium* majus latifolium, *Great water Parsnip*. G. 256. *Sium* Diosc. five *pastinaca* aquat. major. P. 1240. In the ditches by *Reading* and in the river *Cam* near *Cambridge*.

*Sium* alterum Olusatrici facie, G. 256. *Sium* majus alterum

alterum angustifol. P. 1241. In piscinis & aquis stagnantibus sed rarius.

*Sium* minus sive *Pastinaca* aquat. minor. P. 1240.

*Sium* umbellatum repens. G. 256. 3. In fossis & stagnis ubique.

*Sium* majus angustifol. G. 256. 2. cum priore.

\* *Sium* vernum foliis fœniculaceis. On *Putney* common near *Wandser* in standing pits by the Road side.

\* *Sium* latifolium foliis variis, at *Marlborow Wils.* Mr. *Bobart* junior.

\* *Sium* pusillum fol. variis. In *Surry* near *Purbright*.

\* *Sium* umbellis & caulium nodos. At *Petersfeild*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

\* *Sium* medium foliis elegantissime dissectis. In some ditches about *Onford*.

*Solanum* hortense, Garden *Night shade*, G. 339.

*Solanum* vulg. P. 346. In fœtibus & ruderibus.

*Solanum* lethale, *Dwale* or deadly *Night-shade*, G. 340. P. 346. In locis umbrosis, & arenosis.

*Soldanella* mar. Sea *Bind-weed*, G. 838. *Soldan.* vulg. & major maritima. P. 168. passim in maritimis.

*Solidago* Saracenicæ. *Saracens* *Confound*, G. 429.

*Solidago* Saracen. major, P. 539. 2. sine icone. On the 5. mile bank near *Wist-sea*, and between *Dudson* and *Gwarthlow* and other places. Dr. *Bowles*.

*Sonchus* asper, prickly *Sow-thistle*, G. 291. *Sonchus* asper laciniatus. P. 804. 3. ubique sæpe ob-  
vius.

Son-



*Sonchus lavis*, *Hares Lettuce*, G. 292. *Sonchus lavis* vulg. P. 805. cum priore.

*Sonchus arborescens* alter, G. 204. P. 807. super muros.

*Sonchus* folio sinuato hederaceo. In dark and shady lanes.

*Sonchus* fl. albo medio luteo. Mr. Stone-house. Ph.

\* *Sonchus* foliis cauleq; *Aristochiz Clematidis*. In a dark lane at the bridge-end a mile from *Bristol ferry*.

\* *Sonchus* tricubitalis fol. cuspidato. In the Meadows betwixt *Woolwich* and *Greenwich* by the banks of *Thames*.

*Sophia* Chirurgorum, *Flixweed*, G. 1068. P. 830. ad agrorum margines & in locis in cultis.

*Sorbus* the *Service-tree*, G. 1471. *Sorbus legitima*. P. 1420. In sylvis & sepibus, præsertim in *Sussexia*.

*Sorbus* Torminalis, G. 1471. *Sorbus torminalis* vulg. P. 1420. cum priore sed rarius. Both grow in the Pine walks by *Hamstead*.

*Sparganium* ramosum, branched *Bur-reed*, G. 45. P. 1205. In fossis & aquis stagnantibus ubi vis penè.

*Sparganium* latifolium, G. 45. *Sparganium* non ramosum, P. 1206. cum priore.

\* *Sparganium* minimum, P. 1205. sine icone. On the East side of *Scrooby* nigh a great wood, where the foot way is cast up *Nottinghamshire*.

*Sparium* Anglicanum, *English Mat-weed* or  
I 2 *Hemys*

- Helm*, G. 42. *Spartum marinum nostras*, P. 1198. in maritimis & salis.
- Spartum* Angl. alterum, G. 42. *Spartum nostras alterum*, P. 1198, in montosis & Ericetis.
- Speculum veneris minus*, coddied *Corn Violet*, G. 439. the lesser *Corn Violet*, P. 1331. Inter segetes.
- Spergula marina* Daleschamp. *Sea Spurrey*, G. 1125. 4. sine icone. *Sagina spergula minor*. P. 561. 2. nulla icon.
- Sagina spergula*, G. 1125. *Sagina spergula major*, P. 562. inter segetes.
- Spergula* fl. rubro, icon. Hist. Lugd. 1179. sub titulo *Chamaepeuces* Plin. In *Turbill-fields* near *Westminster*.
- Sphondylium*, *Cow Parsnip*, G. 1009. *Sphondylium vulg.* P. 953. In pratis & pascuis pinguioribus.
- Sphondylium majus aliud laciniatis foliis*. P. 954. In *Shropshire*, Dr. Bowles.
- Spongia ramosa*, branched *Sponge*, G. 1577. *Spongia ramosa Britannica*, 1304. In littoribus nostris.
- Stellaria aquat.* *Water Star-wort*, G. 830. *Star-like water Fennel*, P. 1258. ubiq; in aquis.
- Symphitum* fl. Cineritio, Every where about *Reading* vid. *Consolida*.

## T.

**T** *Anacetum*, *Tanacet*, G. 650. *Tanacet. vulg.* P. 81. in arenosis & rivulorum ripis, Plentiful by the *Thames* side near *Kingston*.

*Tapsus barbatus*, *Mullein* or *Higtaper*, G. 773. *Verbascum vulg.* five *Tapsus barbatus communis*, P. 60. ad sepes & agrorum margines variat flore albo.

*Taxus the Tree*, G. 1370. in *Cemeteriis* sylvis P. 1412. & montibus, præsertim *Surriensibus*.

\* *Taxus* tantum florens, G. 1370. On the Chalky hills in *Hampshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

*Telephium* five *Crassula major vulg.* Common *Orpyn*, P. 726. *Crassula*, five *saba inversa*, G. 518. ad agrorum margines & in locis umbrosis.

\* *Telephium* semper virens, G. 520. *Telephium* flor. purpureis, P. 727. On old walls in many places of the North.

*Thalictrum* five *Thalietrum majus*, Great *Bastard Rubarb*, G. 1251. *Thalic. majus vulg.* Meadow Rue, P. 264. in pratis humidis.

*Thalictrum minus*, G. 1251. P. 264. cum priore & inter segetes.

*Thlaspi* Diosc. *Treacle Mustard*, G. 262. *Thlaspi Drabæ folio*, P. 830. inter segetes.

*Thlaspi Hederaceum*, G. 271. P. 848. in maritimis

\* *Thlaspi minus* Clus, G. 268. *Thlaspi perfoliatum minus*, In the pastures above the Ebbing and flowing well two miles from *Gisflewick* in stony ground amongst the grass, *York-shire*.

*Thlaspi minus* *Bowiers Mustard*, G. 262. in maritimis.

*Thlaspi vulgatissimum*, G. 262. *Thlaspi vaccariae folio*, P. 836.

\* *Thlaspi aliud lunatis foliis* sive *Magorum Arabum* Lob. P. 848. On the top of *Penigent bill* in *York-shire*, under the stones.

\* *Thlaspi vulg. serratifolium*, On a Rock over against the Minster at *Durham*, an *Thlaspi mont. burse pastoris fructu primum* Col. pag. 276.

*Tilia femina*, the *Female Lime-tree*, G. 1483. P. 1407. In arcis & compitis.

*Tilia mas*, G. 1483. P. 1407. In sylvis & sepibus.

\* *Tilia ulmifolia*, semine Hexagono, At *Whistable* in *Surrey* and near *Darkin*.

*Tithymalus Characias amygdaloides*, unsavoury wood Spurge, G. 500. *Tithymalus Characias vulg* P. 186. in sylvis & umbrosis.

*Tithymalus helioscopius*, G. 498. P. 189. inter segetes.

*Tithymalus Hibernicus*, *Makenboy*.

*Tithymalus paralinis*, G. 498. P. 184. On most parts of our English shore.

\* *Tithymali marini* species minima ex *Cornubia*.

*Tormentilla*, Sept. foil, G. 992. *Torment. vulg.* P. 394. In *Ericetis* & *dumetis*, pascuisq; quibusdam.

\* *Ter-*

\* *Tormentilla quadrifolia* radice rotunda. At *Wiggen* in *LANCASHIRE*, amongst furzes and in ditches.

*Trachelium majus*, Blew *Canterbury Bells*, G. 448.

*Trachel. minus* fl. purpur, P. in parad. so. In sepibus & sylvis variat flore albo.

*Trachelium minus* G. 449. P. 644. in montosis & aridis cretaceis.

*Trachelium majus* Belgarum, sive giganteum, G. 448. P. 643. in diversis places in *York-shire*.

*Tragopogon luteum*, *Yellow Goats-beards*, G. 735. P. 411. In pratis, variat fl. albo.

*Tragopogon purpureum*, G. 735. P. 412. On the Banks of *Chalder* near the *Lady Hescobbs* house two miles from *Whaley*, Ph. and in many places of *Cornwall*, Dr. *Guntorp*.

*Tragopogon minus angustifolium*, G. 735. 3.2 mile on this side *Epping* in the forest.

*Tragopyrum*. *Buck wheat* or *Buck*, G. 89. P. 1141 seritur in variis Angliæ locis.

*Tribulus aquat. minor muscatellæ floribus*, *Small Frogs Lettuce*, G. 824. *Tribulus aquat. minor alter*, P. 1248. passim in rivulis.

*Tribulus aquat. minor quercinis floribus*, *Water Calrops*, *Tribul. aquat. minor alter*, P. 1248. cum superiore.

*Trichomanes mas*, *The Male English Maiden-hair*, G. 1146, P. 1051. In montosis & locis ficioribus.

*Trichomanes ramosum*, hac plantulâ quam *Collegit* in *Cornubia* hortum meum fictum auxit *Dominus Heaton*, Theologus *Hibernicus*.

- \* *Trifolium* album umbella siliquosa, *White Trefoil* with a Coddled *Umbel*. Apparet sub variis faciebus diversis crescendi temporibus, unde varia induere nomina facile poterit, videtur esse trifol. fl. viridi foliatio Domini Stonehouse. Locis siccioribus satis familiare est.
- \* *Trifolium* album repens capitulo spicato ex apicibus surrectis composito.
- \* *Trifol.* Burgundicum, G. 1199.
- Trifol.* Cochlearium, *Medick fodder*, G. 1199.
- Trifol.* Cordatum, G. 1190. *Medica Arabica* Cam. P. 1115. In pratis.
- Trifol.* flore Cæruleo three miles short of *New-Market* from *Ely*.
- Trifol.* fragiferum, G. 1208. P. 1109.
- Trifol.* sive *Medica frutescens* fl. flavo Clus. inter segetes sed rarius.
- \* *Trifol.* Glycyrrhites rad. magna, P. 1114.
- Trifol.* luteum Lupulinum, G. 1186. *Trifol montanum lupulinum*, P. 1105.
- Trifol.* luteum minimum, G. 1186. P. 1111. in pratis & pascuis.
- \* *Trifol.* Lapatum C. B. capite albidiori minusq; aspero two miles beyond *Tilbury* towards *Lu* in *Essex*.
- Trifol.* luteum siliqua cornuta, G. 1191. in pratis & sepibus.
- Trifol.* majus flore albo & alterum purpureo, G. 1185. 1186. P. 1104. cum priore.
- Trifol.* majus Corniculatum hirsutum, in pratis hum. dis & ad sepes.

\* *Trifol.*

- \* *Trifol.* Pentaphylli facie ex mari sabriniano.
- Trifol.* pratense flore albo, P. 1110. ubiq; in pratis & pascuis.
- Trifol.* pratense, G. 1185. *Trifol.* vulg. pratense purpureum, P. 1110. cum superiore.
- \* *Trifol.* pratense capite sertaceo. In the Meadows seven miles on this side Oxford.
- Trifol.* paludosum, G. 1194. P. 1212. in locis humidis & aquis stagnantibus.
- \* *Trifol.* palustre nodosum semine aspero. In the Meadows near Cardiff.
- \* *Trifol.* montanum majus flore albo sulphureo betwixt Northfleet and Gads-bill in Kent.
- \* *Trifol.* purpuream dilute glomerulis florum oblongis five pediculis cauli adnatis. In the Close leading from Cambridge to Cherry-binton Church. CC.
- Trifol.* filiquosum minus, G. 1190. in pratis & pascuis.
- Trifol.* supinum pumilum flosculis longis albis, in montosis & ficcis.
- Trifol.* stellatum glabrum, G. 1208.6. In the Salt Marshes at Dartford.
- Tripolium* vulg. majus, Great Sea Star-wort, G. 413. P. 674. In salis & maritimis.
- Tripol.* vulg. minus, G. 413. *Tripol* minus, P. 673. sine icone cum priore.
- Triticum* spica mutica, White or Lammas Wheat, G. 65. bare or naked White Wheat, P. 1120.
- Triticum* aristis circumvallatum, Bearded or Red

*Red Wheat*, G. 66. *Trit. aristis munitum*, P. 1120.

\* *Triticum* spica mutica albicante granis rufescentibus Robus Columella, C B. *Kentish Wheat*, *Red Wheat*, *Red Lammas*, C C.

\* *Triticum* aristis donatum, spica albicante, granis rufescentibus, *Red Wheat* with a bearded *Wheat*, C C.

\* *Triticum* aristis circumvallatum, glumis hirsutis spica albicante, *Gray wheat*, C C.

\* *Triticum* aristis munitum glumis fuscis hirsutis, Dunovef. In agro Wigornienfi & Gloucestr.

\* *Triticum* aristis donatum granis & spica rufescentibus, *Tritici hyberni* primum genus cristatum C B. bearded *Kentish wheat*, C C.

\* *Triticum* aristis & spica & granis rufescentibus, glumis præ cæteris aristatis laxibus & splendentibus, *Red-eared bearded wheat*, C C.

\* *Triticum* Conica figura hirsutum cum & sine aristis, unde dicitur *Conc wheat* in agro Oxoniensi.

*Tubera* tetra majora fimbriata calici formia, From *Lancashire*.

*Furris*, *Towers Mustard*, G. 272. *Turritis* vulgarior, P. 852. Below *Beacon hill* in the way to *Bark*.

*Fusiliago Coltsfoot*, G. 811, P. 1120. in locis humidis & quandoq; inter segetes.

*Typha Cati-cuil*, G. 46. *Typha* minor & minima, *Reed Mace*, P. in stagnis.

*Pac-*



## V.

*Vaccinia nigra*, Black worts or Wortle berries,  
G. 1415. *Vaccin. vulg.* P. 1456. in montosis &  
*Ericetis*.

*Vaccinia nubes*, G. 1420. abundantly on *Pendle-*  
*hill* in *Lancashire*, both in and out of *Berry* in  
*June*.

*Vaccinia palustris*, G. 1419. P. 1229. On a bog  
two miles beyond *Lyn*, and on another bog  
four miles beyond *Guilford* and in many places  
of the north.

*Vaccinia rubra*, G. 1415. *Vaccin. rubra foliis*  
*buxeis*, P. 1456. In the wild moors of *Northum-*  
*berland*.

\* *Vaccinia rubra foliis myrtinis crispis*. Four  
miles from *Heptonstall* near *Widdop* on a  
great Stone by the River *Gorspe* in *Lanca-*  
*shire*.

*Valeriana major sylv.* Great wild *Valerian*,  
G. 1075. ad rivulorum & fossarum ripas.

*Valeriana minor*, G. 1075. *Valeriana sylv.* P. 123.  
in pratis humidis & sylvis.

\* *Valeriana Græca*, G. 1076. P. 123. On the  
Rocks betwixt *Maw-water Tarn* and *Mawan-*  
*co*, where the highest rock standeth round like a  
Castle.

*Val-*

*Valeriana petraea*, P. 123. *Valeriana annua* Clus. G. 1077. inter segetes.

*Verbascum nigrum*, *Base Black Mullein*, G. 775. *Verbascum nigrum* vulg. P. 61. in montosis & cretaceis.

*Vermicularis frutex*, *Shrubby Sengreen*, G. 523. *Vermicularis arborescens* & fruticosa altera, P. 731. in muricinis.

*Verbena communis*, *Common Vervain*, G. 718. *Verbena* vulg. P. 675. juxta semitas.

*Veronica vera* & major, *Pluellen* or *Speedwell*, G. 626. *Veron. mas* vulg. *supina*, P. 550. ubique in pratis.

*Veronica mas recta*, G. 626. *Veron. erecta*, P. 550. On St. Vincent's rocks by Bristol, Mr. Goodyer.

\* *Veron. assurgens* sive *spicata*, G. 628. *Veron. recta angustifolia*, P. 550. in several Closets near New-Market beath, CC.

*Veronica recta minima*, G. 627. *Veron. pratensis minor*, P. 551. sine icone, At Barns near London.

*Viburnum* sive *lantana*, *Way-faring-tree*, G. 1490. The pliant *Mealy-tree*, P. 1448. in sepibus.

*Vicia*, *Tare*, *Feich*, or *Vetch*, G. 1227. *Vicia* vulg. *fativa*, P. 1072. ubique seritur variat fl. albo.

\* *Vicia filiquis glabris flore dilute cæruleo*, *Time tare*, CC.

\* *Vicia sylv. flore albo*, P. 1072. G. 1227. Near Oxford, Mr. Lehart junior.

\* *Vicia*

\* *Vicia repens* fl. rubro filiquis longis, foliisque brevibus, In a *Moor* between *Sunning* and *Maidenhead*.

\* *Vicia* fol. gramineo filiqua porrectissima, Dr. *Dale*, about *Tyburn* and *Maribone Park*.

\* *Vicia* Bathoniensis, vel maxima sylvatica, In *Smock-hall* wood by the *Bath*, and at the *Devizes* *Wiltshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

*Viola canina* sylv. Dogs or wild *Violet*, G. 851. in sepibus ubivis.

\* *Viola canina* fl. albo, In *Hamstead* wood on that side the *Chestnut* walk where the two ways meet.

*Viola nigra* five pupurea, G. 850. in sylvis & umbris.

*Viola flore albo*, G. 850. cum superiore.

\* *Viola martia* alba odoratissima, From *Cornwall*, Dr. *Guthorp*.

*Viola martia* lutea, G. 851. On the hills near *Lancashire*.

\* *Viola* fol. *Trachelii* serotina hirsuta radice lignosa. In *Charlton* wood, and in the lane leading to *Sittingbourn*, and in the way to *Lewsham* in a great Gravel pit.

*Viola Tricolor* Pansyes, or *Hearts-eas*, G. 854. in arenosis & sterilibus & inter legetes.

\* *Viola palustris* stellata, in a standing pit a fourth part of a mile from *Biglesworth* in the way to *St. Neots* in *Bedfordshire*.

*Viorna*, *Travellers* 107, G. 886. *Clematis* sylv. latifolia, P. 383. ubique in sepibus.

*Virga*

*Virga aurea*, *Golden Rod*, G. 430. *Virga aurea* vulg. P. 542. in ficcioribus, & ericetis, G. icon 2da ponenda loco primo.

*Viscum*, *Mistle*, G. 1350. P. 1393. Nascitur in Quercu, Pomis, Pyris, Tilia, Acere, Corylo, Rubo, Salice, Fraxino.

*Ulmaria* seu *Regina prati*, *Queen of the Meadow*, G. 1043. *Ulm.* vulg. *Common Meadow sweet*, P. 592. in pratis humidioribus.

*Ulmus* folio glabro, *Witch Elm* or *smooth leav'd Elm*, G. 1481. P. 1404. in sylvis & sepibus.

*Ulmus* folio latissimo scabro, G. 1481. *Ulmus* latiore folio, P. 1404.

*Ulmus* minor folio angusto scabro, G. 1478. *ulmus* minor, P. 1404. cum superioribus.

*Ulmus* vulgarissimus folio lato scabro, G. 1478. *Ulmus*.

vulg. cum samarris sive seminibus suis, P. 1404.

*Umbilicus veneris*, *Wall Penny-wort*, G. 528. *Umbil.* veneris vulg. P. 740. In ruderibus & muris, flos quandoque purpurascit.

*Urtica* utens, *Common Stinging Nettle*, G. 706. *Urtica* media sylv. P. 441. in compitis & locis in cultis.

*Urtica* minor. G. 706. P. 441. cum priore.

*Ustilagine*, *Burnt Corn*, *Avenæ*, *Hordei*, *Secalis*, *Tritici*.

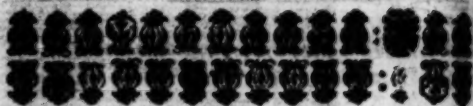
3 *Uva-marina* similis planta, A mile from *Winchelsea Castle* towards *Hastings* on the Sea-shore.

Z.

**Zyris**, *Stinking Gladdon*, G. 60. Zyris five  
*spatula fatida Gladwin*, P. 256. In sylvis  
 humidis.

M

De



## De Plantarum Classibus.

**M**Aximi sane est momenti res omnes naturales ad certas classes reducere. Sic enim facilius ediscuntur, promptius edocentur, fideliusque retinentur. Præterea, hanc viam ingressus non committet ut sub variis nominibus eandem plantam tradat, quod a quibudam fieri non difficile est observare, neque ipsi opus erit in sua Catalogo lectorem sæpe remittere. Antiquiores plantarum historiam confuse ad modum tradiderunt. Primus, qui inordinem reduxit erat Caspar Bauhinus peritissimus botanographus in admirando suo quinquaginta annorum Pinace. Quem sequuti alii Joan Bauhinus Jonstonus & Spigelius. Nos ex Omnibus hisce methodum inchoavimus quæ mihi magno usui fuit, speroque & aliis futuram. Quam in proxima editione Deo vitam largiente observare decrevi. Hoc unum monendus & lector me eandem sub duobus & quandoque tribus loculis reposuisse, sub propriis Romano, sub alienis Italico Characterè quod ea ratione feci ut inde scias sufficere ut ad plantæ ignotæ cognitionem pervenias si sub abus tribusve Classibus inveneris. Ex.gr. si tibi offeratur

offer  
classi  
trabi  
ver p  
rum  
tione  
ut ha  
botan  
cessi  
idem  
spero  
inter  
Jonst

**G**  
Aqua  
des.  
roide  
Glun  
Loli  
lustr  
Plun  
Sorg  
Tom

**C**  
pult  
cavi  
ca in  
fune  
mos  
Trit

offeratur planta aquis innatans rotundifolia his  
 classibus inspectis nymphæam esse certo pronun-  
 tiabis. Par & ratio de cæteris. Et si quis diligen-  
 ter perpenderit hæc methodo singulatum specie-  
 rum tam summarum quam subordinatarum defini-  
 tiones tradere poterit, eisque in tabulas redigere  
 ut hac in arte tyro suo Marte brevi peritus evadat  
 botanologus. Hoc ipse tentavi & aliquousq; pro-  
 cessi nec dubito quin brevi perfecturus sim. Quod  
 idem in animalibus fossilibusque aggressus sum  
 speroque tandem ad umbilicum perductum iri.  
 Interea in Animalibus tradendis Aldrovandi &  
 Jonstoni vestigia premo in sequentibus.

**G** *Ramina.* His folia leptomacra & caulis genicu-  
 latus Alopecuroidea, Anthozanthum  
 Aquat. Arundinac. Avenac. Brizz spica. Bromoi-  
 des. Bulbosa. Canina. Caryophyllata, Cristat. Cype-  
 roidea. Dactylويد. Echinat. Festuca, Genuculata,  
 Glumis variis. Hirsuta, Hordeacea, Juncea, Junci,  
 Loliacea, Marina, Montan. Miliac. Murorum Pa-  
 lustre Nemeris, Nodos, Panniculat. Phalaroid.  
 Plumosum Piperinum Pratens. Secalin. Segetal.  
 Sorghin. Stellat. Sparteæ. Spicat. Striat. Sylvaticæ,  
 Toment. Tremul. Triticea, Typhoid. Utilagines.

**C** *Ercalia.* Habent geniculatum culmen & fol.  
 Harundinaceis constant semenq; panificio aut  
 pultribus aptum, in spicis aut Jubeis ferunt, suntque  
 cavicaulia, quarum partes. Culmus, Vagina, Spi-  
 ca in qua arista. Aruncus, Frit. Granum, Gluma,  
 suntque Avena, *Egilops*, Bro-  
 mos, Hordeum, & spurium. & gr. Hordeaceum,  
 Triticum, & gramm Triticea, Secale, & gr. Seca-  
 linum,

linum, Lolium, Phalaris, Tragopyrum, Melampyrum.

**L** *Epitomacris foliis & flore pulcro.* Hæ præter Typham & Gladiolum, bulbosam habent radicem. Alphodelus, Colchicum, Crocus, Cynosorch, Gladiolus, Hyacinth. Iris. Nidus avis, Ornithogalum, Orobanche, Orchis, Palma Christi, Serap. Tragorchis, *Tragopogon*, Triorchis, Typha, Zyris.

**A** *lium spiritant.* Allium, & Urinum, Alliaria, Scordium.

**S** *liquosa.* Hæ acres & mordaces pleræq; flores quadripetali. *Alliaria*, Barbaræ, Brafica, Bunias, Cardamine, Chamænerion, Camphori, Chelidonium majus, Eruca, Erysemum, Geron. Lampasana, Lepidium, Leucoium, Lysimachiz quædam, Nastur, *Oxy*. Pecten, Veneris Perfoliata, *Pilosella siquos*, Raphanus, Rapastrum, Rapum, Sinapi, Sium aquatic. Sophia Chæurg, Turritis, Trifolia quædam.

**C** *apsulata.* His vascula rotunda pro semine thecâ, seu burisula-flores quadripetali. Bursa pastoris, Cochlearia, Crista-Galli, Draba, Jbecs, *Lupulus*, Mygrum, Nasturtium petraeum, Pedicularis, Thlaspi.

**E** *guminoſa.* Anthyllis, Aphaca, Astragalus, Catanance, Cracea, Faba, Fenum quinum, Glaux, Lathyrus, Lens, Ochrus, Onobrychis, Ornithopodium, Pisum, Terræ gland. *Vi*cia.

**B** *accifera.* Baccæ sunt minores fructus, nec ad modum conferti, molliori cortice præditi. Andro-



Androsæmum, Asparagus, Bryon, Clymen, Dulcis-mara, Hedera, Herba Paris, Polygonat. Solanum.

*Campaniformes flo. es.* Quorum flosculi instar Campanarum rotundi continui in mucronem, vel turbinatam conum desinunt.

Campanula, Convolv. Gentianella, Helleborastr. Hyacinth. Hyoscyam. Liliū conval. Rapunt. Soldanella, Trachel. Umbilicus Veneris. His annexe quibus flos indivisus Antirrhinum, Aristoloch. Digitalis.

*Rhodostore.* Quibus flos parulus sive constans foliis rosarum instar.

Adonis, Alcea, Althæa, Anemone, Argentina, Argemon. Blastria, Linaria, Linum, Lythmach. Malva, Nummularia, Pæon, Papaver, Pulsatill. Ranunculus, Verbascum. His Junge Ascyrum, Hyperic.

*Corymbifera.* Corymbi sunt extremitates latiores florum. His flos densus & in capitulum aggestus, multis staminibus minutissimis stipatum

Absynth. Archemisia, Baccharis, Bellis, Chamæmel. Conyza, Corula.

*Cribosum.* Chrysanth. Doronicum, Gnaphal. Helen. Jacobæa, Millefol. Parthen. Pilosella, Parmica, Tanacet, Tripol.

*Caliculata,* quarum flores calici insistent, & harum plerumq; pedamentum longius est

Armer. Armorar. Ballote, Behen. Caryophylli. Convolv.

Centaur minus. Gentianella. Gratiola. Melissophyllon Fuch. Mulsipula, Paralyf. Pseudomonanthe. Primulæ, Pseudomel. Saponaria, Soldanella, Speculum veneris.

**V**erticillata. Harum flores instar verticilli caulem ad alas ambiunt, interspersis foliis, qui insuper sunt galeati, viz qui galeam referunt constantq; ex supremo petalo galeam referente, abus laterali bus velut labiis & 4to. mento assimilandō galeaq; opposito. Hæc 4or. florem construunt, omnesque fortem spirant odorem.

Acinus, Al sine Hederac. Ballote, Beton. Bugul. Calaminth. Cannab. Chamædr. Chamæpitys. Glinopod. Græzoz. Cuscuta. Euphrag. Galeopsis. Hormin. Lami um, Marrub. Melampyr. Meliss. Menthz, Mentastrium, Origan. Panax colon. Prunella, Puleg. Scord. Scordion, Scrophular. Serpyll. Sidenitis, Stachys, Urtica.

**U**mbellifera. Sic dictæ ab umbella mulierum quam referunt quoad latitudinem & rotunditatem harumplerq; tenuifol. seminaq; apparent singula cum bina fuerint nudaq;

Aneth. Angel. Anisum, Apium, Bulbocast. Bupleurum, Carum. Caulalis, Cerefol. Cicuta. Cicutar. Coriandr. Delphin. Fumar. Filipend. Herba - Ger. Hipposelinum, Meum, Millefol. Myrrhis, Pastinaca, Peucedanum, Percepierre, Petroselinum - Maced. Pimpin. Radix cava. Scandix. Selin. Seseliprat. Sium, Sphondil. Valerian. Ullmar.

**S**picata, quarum flores a latiore basi in mucronem desinunt.

Agrimonia, Bistorta, Blattaria, Bluta, Cauda mur. Circea. Cornu cervi. Coronopus, Holost. Luteola, *Lysimach* purpurea, *Mentha*, Perficaria, *Plantago*, *Patamogiton*, Resed. Serpentar. Sesamoides, Tapsus, *Typha*, Verbasc. Verben. Veron. *Umbellæ Veneris*.

*Pap.*

**P** *Appose.* Hæ post flores lanosos, villositates quæ vento diffluunt acquirunt, plerisque flos luteus, & semini plurimi villi adherent

*Baccharis-Monspel.* *Carduus.* *Cristinum.* *Dent. Leonis.* *Helenium.* *Hieracia.* *Hypochæris.* *Hyoseris.* *Lactuca.* *Pilosell.* *Senecio.* *Sonchi.* *Tripol.* *Virga aur.*

**T** *Ripetala,* quorum flores tribus foliis constant  
Hoc sensu utitur Petalon peritissimus Botanographus Fab. Columna *Galium.* *Militaris.* *Morsus Ranae.* *Plantago aquat.* *Rubiola arvens.* *Sagitta.* *Stellaria.*

**C** *Cardi & Spinosi* *Acanthium.* *Barbana.* *Carlina.* *Card. vulg.* *Globosus.* *Eriocephalus* *Mariz.* *Stellatus.* *Solstitialis.* *Cirsium.* *Dipsacus.* *Eryngium.* *Virga pastoris.*

**E** *Chinato capite.* His caput minus ex semm. asperiusculis constans. *Agrimonia.*

*Aparine.* *Caryophyllata.* *Canclais* *Circza.* *Coronop.* *Cynogloss.* *Dipsacus.* *Echinum.* *Medica.* *Myositis.* *Plantago aquat.* *Ranunc.* *Sagitt.* *Scorpoides.* *Sanícula.* *Sparganium.* *Symphyt.* *Tribulus-terrest* *Urtica.*

**C** *Capite squammoso.* Capitatz quæ capitibus majoribus crassioribusq; sunt præditæ rotundis vel ad rotunditatem accedentibus *Baccharis.*

*Cardui.* *Cyanus.* *Eupator aq.* *Jacea.* *Jacob.* *Lactuca.* *Morsus diab.* *Prunella.* *Scabiosa.* *Senecio Serrat.* *Succis.*

**C** *Rassa & Succulenta,* a foll constitutione ap-  
pellantur, quæ carnosæ pingui, succo turgentia quæquæ radice ablata diu vivunt, perdurantque

succulenta

Acetosa, Atriplex, Beta  
Blitum, Cepea, Cochlearia, Corydalis, Crassula,  
Cribnum, Fucus, Halimus, Kali, Paronychia  
fol rutaceo, Pinguicula, Portulaca, Rhodi radix.  
Saxifraga alba & aurea, Sedum, Spongia, Teleph.

**C**onvolvuli & Scandentes. Hæ non nisi alterius  
fulcro & ope sustinere se commode possunt.

Alfene baccifera, Bryonia alba &  
nigra, Clematis, Convolvuli, Cuscuta, Dulcam-  
ra, Hedera, Helxine, Lupulus, Periclymenum,  
Polygonum, Polygonatum, Viorna, Volubilis,  
Vinc. peryinca.

**L**ascientes quæ lacteum succum fundunt.  
Eichoreum, Dens leonis, Efula,  
Lactuca, Peplus, Rapunculus, Sonchus, Tithyma-  
lus, Tragopogon, solum *Cbelidon* *ma* *ns* emittit suc-  
cum luteum.

**H**umiles & humi serpentes

Alfene, An. a. Anthyll. mar. *Cauda muris*, i la-  
tine, Ephrag. *Gentianell.* *Glaux.* *Gravilla,* *Kali,*  
*knawel.* *Luna.* *Muscus,* Mellegrana, Nummularia  
minor *Ophiogloss.* *Ornithopod.* Paronych. Perce-  
pierre, Pneumonanthæ, Polygala, *Polygonum,* *Ru-*  
*bia,* *Ruta muraria,* *Rubia Cynanch.* *Saxifraga,* *Se-*  
*da* *minora,* *Serpillum,* *Spergu.* *Tribulus terrestr.*  
*Veronica minor,* *Vermicularia.*

**M**olles & Unctuosæ. His folia mollia Unctuosæ  
& glabra

Acetosa, Althæa Atriplex,  
Beta, Blitum, Bonus Henricus, Cynoctambe  
Glastum, Lappatha, Malva, Mercurialis, Parietar,  
Portulac.

**C**alidæ. His radices plerumque numerosæ  
capil-

capill  
flore  
parc  
anth  
Dryo  
mer.  
panti  
la, R  
C  
phi  
L  
Med  
fingu  
Crib  
rony  
ris,

AS  
fo  
Cich  
Lith  
N  
para  
Ur  
nell  
nat.

S  
Asp  
H  
A

capillaceæ fol sape tenne & multiplex, & sine  
flore semineve manifesto quod foliorum inferiori  
parti instar pulvisculi adheret. Adian-  
thi Asplen. Adianth aur. Capill. Ven. Dentaria,

Dryopt. Filix, Filicula, Hepatica. *Lichen* &  
*mar.* Lonchitis, Lunar. Muscus, Onopteris. *J-*  
*puntia mar.* Osmunda, Phyllitis, Polyped. Rorel-  
la, Ruta murar. Trichoman.

*Certo fol. numero constant.* Monophyll. O-  
phiogloss. *Bisfol.* *Trisfolia* sunt Fragaria, Lagopus.

*Lilium convul* quod est vel Trisfol. vel bisfol.  
Medicæ, Meliorus, Oxys. His accedunt quæ folia  
singula tripartita habent Aquileg.

Cithmum Ruta, Thaliætrum, Peucedanum, Pa-  
ronych. fol. Rutac. *Quadrifol.* Lotus, Herba Pa-  
ris, *Pentaphyll.* Tormentill.

*Asperifol:* Asperum lanuginosum vel hirsutum  
fol. habent. Anchusa, Bugloss. *Cardu*.  
Cichor sylv. Cynogloss. Echinum, *Hieracia quedam.*  
Lithosperm. Lycophis, *Pilosella*, Symphyt.

*Nervifol.* Quibus insignes conspectuique evi-  
dentes nervi in sunt, vel per longitudinem  
paralleli, vel liratim exarati. *Allium*  
*Ursinum*, *Bisfol.* Calceolus Maris Colchic. *Gentia-*  
*nell*, *Lilium convul.* Monophyll. Plantago. *Polygo-*  
*nat.* Saponar.

*Stellata.* Quarum foll. caulem vel instar stellæ  
vel, crucis forma ambiunt. Aparine,  
Asparagus, Asperula, Cruciat. Equiset. Galium,  
Herba Paris. *Lysimachia int.* Mollugo. *Pyrola*  
*A sin: fl.* Rubia, Spergula.

**R**otundifolia, vel fol. rotunda habent vel ad rotunditatem accedentia sive incidantur vel integra fuerint.

Alchimilla, *Althæa*, Aristolochia, *Arum*, Caltha, Cochlear, Corydalis, Chelidonium minus, *Geran.* Gram Parnassi, Herdera ter. *Morfus Rana*, Nummularia, Nymphaea, *Percepirra*, Petasit. Pyrola. Roralla, Ranunculus, Santicula, Saxifrag. alb. & aurea. Soldanella, *Tragopyrum*, *Tithymalus Helioscopius*, *Tussilago Umbilic. ven.*

**N**udicaules. Quorum caules nullis vestiuntur foliis. *Allium & Ursin.* Bellis minor. Caltha palust. Caryophyll. mar. Canda maris. Chelidon. min. Colchicum, Crocus, Gladiolus, Hyacinth. Holostea, Limon. Oxyi, Paralyf. Petasit. Plantago, Primula, Roralla, Sagitta, *Tussilago*, Typha, & inter gramina Tomentosum, Hirsutum nemoros, Marinum spicat. Junceum Maris. Palustre Cyperoid.

**A**quis inquant. *Conserva*, Cotyledon, Gram fluvial. Lens palustris, Millefol. Militaris, *Morfus Ranz*, Nymphaea, Potamogeton, Sagitta. Stellaria, Tribuli. Viola palust.

**A**quis aliz. *Alfice*, Anagallis. Angel. Apium, Arundo. Asphodelus, Calamintha, Cardamine, Eruca, Eupator, Gladiol. Hierolap. Lapatb. Lyfimach. Marrubium, Mentha, Menthastr. Nasturt. Oenanthe, Panax Colon, Plantago, Ranunc. Raphanus, Saxifraga, Sium, Sparganium, Symphyt. Typha, Vaccin. Valeriana.

**M**ariva. Abies, Alga, Asparagus, Cochlearia, Corallina, Corallium, Crithmum, Ery-

*Eryngium*, *Fucus*, *Glaux*, *Halimus*, *Kali*, *Limon*,  
*Opuntia*, *Quercus*, *Soldanella*, *Spongia*, *Tripoli-*  
*um*, *Vernicularis Frutex*.

**M**arina aliz.

*Absynth.* *Alcea*,

*Alopecurus*, *Alnus*, *Althea*, *Artemisia*, *Brassi-*  
*ca*, *Caryophyllus*, *Cyperus*, *Echium*, *Eruca*, *Filix*, *Gna-*  
*phalium*, *Gramina*, *Holost.* *Jacob.* *Lychnis*, *Medi-*  
*ca*, *Malva*, *Musci*, *Papaver*, *Pisum*, *Sedum*, *Sper-*  
*gula*, *Tubymalus*.

**E**xcrementa terra ex putridis lignis vel herbis  
 orta quæ male dicuntur semine & radice de-  
 stitui.

*Fungi*, *Musci*, *Tubera*.

### Arbores & Frutices.

**B**accifera. *Alnus*, *Agrifol.* *Arbutus*, *Aria*  
*Theoph.* *Berberis*, *Buxus*, *Cornus erica*  
*baccif.* *Ebulus*, *Euonymus*, *Frangula*, *Junip.*  
*I aureola*, *Ligufr.* *Morus*, *Myrtus*, *Ornus*, *Oxya-*  
*canthus*, *Periclymen.* *Rhamnus*, *Ribes*, *Rubus*,  
*Ruscus*, *Sambucus*, *Sorbus*, *Taxus*, *Vaccinia*, *Vif-*  
*cum*, *Viburnum*.

**C**onifera. *Abies.* *Larix. pinus*, *Pinafter.*

**C**landifera. *Castan.* *Fagus.* *Quercus.*

**F**ulifera. *Acer*, *Alnus*, *Betulus.* *Carpinus*,  
*Castanea*, *Populus*, *Salix* & inter Plantas A-  
 corus.

**M**alus. *Malus sylv.* *Pyrus*, *Rosa.*

**O**S. *Sei intus* *Fructus*, *Cerasus*, *Cornus*, *Prunus.*

*Nuci-*

**N**ucifera. Corylus, Juglans, Nux vesicar.

**R**hodiflora. Cystus, Helianth. Rosa, Rorismarinum, Rubus.

**S**iliquosa. Anonis, Genista, Genistell. Glycyrrhiz.

**S**pinosa. Agrifol. Anonis, Berberis, Genist. Juniper. Prunus sylv. Oxyacanthus, Rhamnus, Rosa, Robus.

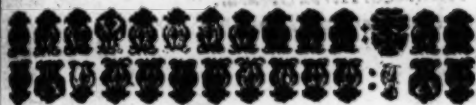
**E**chinophora. Castan. Fagus, Myrtus Brabant.

**R**otundifolia. Buxus, Bruscus, Morus, Popul. Salix Caprea, Tilia, Ulmus.

**T**enuifoliz. Erica, Juniperus Tannus vide Coniferas.

Rogatu





*Rogatu Nobilissimi Viri præmisi nomina Anglica Latinis in sequenti Alphabeto.*

## A

**A**dders tongue. *Ophioglossum.*  
 Adonis flour. *flos Adonis.*  
 Agrimonic. *Agrimonia.*  
 Alder tree. *Alnus.*  
 Allgood or common Mercury. *Bonus Henriens.*  
 Allheal. *Panax.*  
 Allseed. *Millegrana.*  
 Anemone. *Anemone.*  
 Angelica. *Angelica.*  
 Anise. *Anisum.*  
 Apple. *Malus.*  
 Archangel. *Lamium.*  
 Arrowhead. *Sagittaria.*  
 Arsmart. *Perficaria.*  
 Asphodil. *Asphodelus.*  
 Asparagus. *Asparagus.*

Añ

Ash tree. *Fraxinus*.  
 Ashweed. *Herba Gerardii*.  
 Avena. *Caryophyllata*.

## B

**B**Arberry bush. *Berberis*.  
 Barley. *Hordeum*.  
 Stone Basil. *Acinus*.  
 Wild Basil. *Clinopodium*.  
 Balm. *Melissa*.  
 Bean. *Faba*.  
 Beet. *Beta*.  
 Beech tree. *Fagus*.  
 Bell flower. *Campanula*.  
 Betony. *Betonica*.  
 Bindweed. *Convolvulus*.  
 Sea Bindweed. *Soldanella*.  
 Birch tree. *Betula*.  
 Birds nest. *Orchis abortiva*.  
 Birds foot. *Ornithopodium*.  
 Birthwort. *Aristolochia*.  
 Bitter-sweet. *Dulcamara*.  
 Blew Botl. *Cyanus*.  
 Blites. *Blitum*.  
 Box tree. *Buxus*.  
 Bramble bush. *Rubus syl.*  
 Brook lime. *Anagallis aquat.*  
 Broom. *Genista*.  
 Broom Rape. *Orobancha*.  
 Bryony. *Bryonia*.  
 Buck wheat. *Tragopyrum*.

Buck

Bucksb.  
 Bucks  
 Buck h  
 Bugl.  
 Bugloss  
 Vipers  
 Wall F  
 Burne  
 Burdo  
 Butche  
 Buttre  
 Buttre

**C**  
 Calce  
 Cam  
 Cana  
 Carro  
 Cara  
 Cats  
 Catc  
 Cels  
 Cen  
 Chai  
 Che  
 Che  
 Che  
 Chi

Buckshorn plantain. *Serjentaria*.  
 Bucks horn. *Cornu Cervinum*.  
 Buck horn. *Rhamnus solutivus*.  
 Bugl. *Bugula*.  
 Bugloss. *Buglossum*.  
 Vipers Bugloss. *Echium*.  
 Wall Bugloss. *Lycopsis*.  
 Burnet. *Pimpinella*.  
 Burdock. *Bardana*.  
 Butchers Broom. *Ruscus*.  
 Butrer Bur. *Petasitis*.  
 Butterwort. *Pinguicula*.

## C

Cabbage. *Brassica*.  
 Calamint. *Calamintha*.  
 Caltrops. *Tribulus aquaticus*.  
 Cammomile. *Chamaemelum*.  
 Canary seed. *Phalaris*.  
 Carrot. *Pastinaca tenuifolia*.  
 Caraways. *Carum*.  
 Cats tail. *Typha*.  
 Catch fly. *Muscipula*.  
 Celandine. *Chelidonium*.  
 Centaury. *Centaurium*.  
 Charlock. *Rapistrum*.  
 Cherry. *Cerasus*.  
 Chervil. *Cerfolium*.  
 Chesnut. *Castanea*.  
 Chervil. *Myrrhis*.  
 Chick weed. *Alfina*.

Cinque-

Cinquefoil. *Pentaphyllum*.  
 Clary. *Horminum*.  
 Cleaver. *Aparine*.  
 Cochl. *Pseudomelanthium*.  
 Colts foot. *Tussilago*.  
 Coralline. *Corallina*.  
 Corall. *Corallinum*.  
 Coriander. *Coriandrum*.  
 Corans. *Ribes*.  
 Cornel or Dog-tree. *Cornus*.  
 Columbine. *Aquilegia*.  
 Sarcisens Confound. *Solidago Saracen*.  
 Cow-wheat. *Ceratogonum*.  
 Cowslips. *Paralysis*.  
 Cranes-bill. *Geranium*.  
 Cress. *Nasturtium*.  
 Dock cress. *Lemphana*.  
 Swines cress. *Coronopus Ruellii*.  
 Winter cress. *Barbarea*.  
 Crocus. *Crocus*.  
 Crow foot. *Ranunculus*.  
 Cross-wort. *Cruciata*.  
 Cud-weed. *Gnaphalium*.  
 Cumfry. *Symphytum*.  
 Cyperus. *Cyperus*.

## D

**D** Andelyon. *Dens Leonis*.  
 Danewort. *Ebulus*.  
 Darnel. *Lolium*.  
 Daylie. *Bellis*.

Dill.

Dill.  
 Dite.  
 Dive.  
 Do.  
 Dod.  
 Drop.  
 Wat.  
 Du.  
 Dye.

**E**  
 Eld.  
 Elm.  
 Ey.

**F**  
 Sta.  
 Fe.  
 Oa.  
 Fig.  
 Fin.  
 Sw.  
 Co.  
 Fl.  
 To.  
 Fl.

Dill. *Anethum*.  
 Dittander. *Lepidium*.  
 Divels bit. *Morsus Diaboli*.  
 Dock. *Lapathum*.  
 Dodder. *Cuscuta*.  
 Drop-wort. *Filipendula*.  
 Water Dropwort. *Oenanthe*.  
 Ducks meat. *Lens palustris*.  
 Dyers weed. *Lincola*.

## E

**E** Arthnut. *Bubacastanum*.  
 Elicampe. *Eunla compans*.  
 Elder. *Sambucus*.  
 Elm-tree. *Ulmus*.  
 Ey bright. *Euphrasia*.

## F

**F** Everfew. *Matricaria*.  
 Sow Fennel. *Pencedanum*.  
 Star like water Fennel. *Stellaria aqu*.  
 Fern. *Filix*.  
 Oak Fern. *Dryopteris*.  
 Fig-wort. *Scrophularia*.  
 Fir-tree. *Abies*.  
 Sweet Flag. *Acorus*.  
 Corn or Sword Flag. *Gladio'us*.  
 Flax. *Linum*.  
 Toad-Flax. *Linaria*.  
 Fleabane. *Conyza*.

Fleur

Flour de luce. *Iris*.  
 Fluellin. *Elatine*.  
 Fox glove. *Digitalis*.  
 Frogs bit. *Morsus ranae*.  
 Fumitory. *Fumaria*.  
 Fuffs balls. *Tubera terra*.  
 Furz bush. *Genista spinosa*.

## G

**G**arlick. *Allium*.  
 G Gentian Dwarf. *Gentianella*.  
 Germander. *Chamedrys*.  
 Water Germander. *Scordium*.  
 Gladdon stinking. *Zyrus*.  
 Glass wort. *Kali*.  
 Goats beard. *Tragopogon*.  
 Gold of pleasure. *Myagram*.  
 Golden rod. *Virga aurea*.  
 Golden locks. *Adiantum aureum*.  
 Grass. *Gramen*.  
 Cocks foot Grass. *Ischaemum*.  
 Gromel. *Lithospermum*.  
 Bastard Gromel. *Anchusa degener*.  
 Groundsel. *Erigerum*.  
 Ground Pine. *Chamaepitys*.

## H

**H**ares-ear. *Fupleurum*.  
 Hairy weed. *Conserua*.  
 Hares foot. *Lagopus*.

Hare-

Harebell. *Hyacinthus*.  
 Harts tongue. *Lingua Cervina*.  
 Hawthorn. *Oxyacanthus*.  
 Hawk-weed. *Hieracium*.  
 Heath. *Erica*.  
 Helm or Matweed. *Spartum*.  
 Hemlock. *Cicuta*.  
 Hemp. *Cannabis*.  
 Water hemp. *Eupatorium*.  
 Hellebor. *Helleborus*.  
 Wild Hellebor. *Helleborus*.  
 Henbane. *Hyscymus*.  
 Holly. *Agrifolium*.  
 Sea Holly. *Eryngium*.  
 Hollow-root. *Radix cava*.  
 Honewort. *Selinum Sili foliis*.  
 Hops. *Lupulus*.  
 Horehound. *Marrubium*.  
 Horn beam tree. *Betulus*.  
 Hors-tail. *Equisetum*.  
 Hortles. *Vaccinia*.  
 Hounds-tongue. *Cynoglossum*.  
 Houfleeck. *Sempervivum majus*.  
 Hedge Hyflop. *Gratiola*.

I

Pick by the hedge. *Alliaria*.  
 Jews-ears. *Fungus Sambucinus*.  
 Iron-wort. *Sideritis*.  
 Juniper. *Juniperus*.  
 Ivy. *Hedera*.

L

Kings

## K

**K**ings spear. *Asphodelus.*  
 Knapweed. *Jacaa.*  
 Knotgras. *Polygonum.*  
 Knawel. *Polygonum Selinoides.*

## L

**L**adies bed straw. *Galium.*  
 Ladies slipper. *Calceolus Maria.*  
 Ladyes smock. *Cardamine.*  
 Lady Traces. *Triorchis.*  
 Ladyes Mantle. *Alchimilla.*  
 Langue de bœuf. *Euglossum lucens.*  
 Sea Lavender. *Limonium.*  
 Laurel Spurge. *Laureola.*  
 Larks spur. *Consolida regalis.*  
 Leopards bane. *Doronicum.*  
 Lettuce. *Lactuca.*  
 Lentils. *Lens.*  
 Lilly. *Lilium.*  
 Water Lilly. *Nymphaea.*  
 Line or linden tree. *Tilia.*  
 Liquorice. *Glycyrrhiza.*  
 Liverwort. *Hepatica.*  
 Lungwort. *Pulmonaria.*

Madder.

**M**  
 Mal  
 Ver  
 Mar  
 Map  
 Mar  
 Cor  
 May  
 Mea  
 Mel  
 Men  
 Dog  
 Milk  
 Miss  
 Min  
 Mon  
 Moo  
 Mo's  
 Mug  
 Mot  
 Mou  
 Mous  
 Moth  
 Mull  
 B'ack  
 Mulb  
 Must  
 Tow



## M

**M** Adder. *Rubia*.  
Maiden-hair. *Trichomanes*.

Mallow. *Malva*.

Vervain Mallow. *Alcea*.

Marsh Mallow. *Alba*.

Maple. *Acer*.

Marsh Marigold. *Caliba palustris*.

Corn Marigold. *Chrysanthemum*.

May weed. *Cosula*.

Meadow-sweet. *Ulmaria*.

Melilot. *Mellilotus*.

Mercury. *Mercurialis*.

Dogs Mercury. *Cynocrambe*.

Milk-wort. *Polygala*.

Misseltoe. *Viscus*.

Mint. *Mentha*.

Money wort. *Nummularia*.

Moon wort. *Lunaria*.

Moss. *Muscus*.

Mugwort. *Artemisia*.

Mother wort. *Cardiaca*.

Mous-ear. *P. losella*, *Anricula muris*.

Mous-tail. *Cauda muris*.

Moth. Mullein. *Blattaria*.

Mullein. *Tapus barbatus*.

Black Mullein. *Verbascum nigrum*.

Mulberry. *Morus*.

Mustard. *Sinapi*.

Towers Mustard. *Turritis*.

L a

Trench.

Treacle Mustard. *Thlaspi*.  
 Arabian Mustard. *Draba*.  
 Mushroom. *Fungus*.  
 Myrtle. *Myrtus*.

## N

**N** A few wild. *Bunias sylv*.  
 Nep or Catmint. *Cataria*.  
 Nettle. *Urtica*.  
 Stinking dead nettle. *Galeopsis*.  
 Night-shade. *Solanum*.  
 Inchanters night-shade. *Circæa Luteoliana*.  
 Nut Haste. *Avellana sylv*.  
 Bladder Nut. *Nux Vescaria*.

## O

**O** Ak-tree. *Quercus*.  
 Sea Oak. *Quercus marina*.  
 Oats. *Avena*.  
 Wild Oats. *Bromo*.  
 One blade. *Monophyllum*.  
 Orach. *Atriplex*.  
 Orpine. *Telephium*.  
 Origanum. *Origanum*.

## P

**P** Ansyes. *jacea & viola tricolor*.  
 Parsley hedge. *Caucalis*.  
 Wild Parsley. *Sison*.

Just T

Par-

Par  
 Par  
 W  
 Co  
 Pas  
 Pea  
 Wo  
 Eve  
 Pea  
 Pen  
 Pen  
 Wa  
 Per  
 Pell  
 Pra  
 Pin  
 Pile  
 Pin  
 Pim  
 Plan  
 Buc  
 Plo  
 Plu  
 Pol  
 Pon  
 Pop  
 Pop  
 Spa  
 Bast  
 Pric  
 Pric  
 Priv

Parsley break stone *Percepierre Anglorum*,  
 Parsnip. *Pastinaca*.  
 Water Parsnip. *Sium*.  
 Cow Parsnip. *Sphondylium*.  
 Pasque flour. *Pulsatilla*.  
 Peas. *Pisum*.  
 Wood or heath Peas. *Astragalus*.  
 Everlasting Peas. *Lathyrus*.  
 Pear. *Pyrus*.  
 Pennyroyal. *Pulegium*.  
 Penny or Navel wort. *Cotyledon*.  
 Wall Pennywort. *Umbilicus Veneris*.  
 Perwinkles. *Clematis Daphnoides*.  
 Pellitory. *Parietaria*.  
 Peonie. *Peonia*.  
 Pine tree. *Pinus*.  
 Pile wort. *Cheledonium minus*.  
 Pinks. *Caryophyllus*.  
 Pimpernel. *Anagallis*.  
 Plantain. *Plantago*.  
 Buckshorn Plaintain. *Cornu Cervinum*.  
 Plowmans spikenard. *Baccharis Monsp.*  
 Plum. *Prunus*.  
 Polypodie. *Polypodium*.  
 Pondweed. *Potamogeton*.  
 Poplar. *Populus*.  
 Poppy. *Papaver*.  
 Spatling Poppy. *Behen*.  
 Bastard wild Poppy. *Argemone*.  
 Prick Timber or spindle tree. *Euonymus. Theoph.*  
 Primrose. *Primula veris*.  
 Privet. *Ligustrum*.

(150)

Purslain. *Portulaca.*

Sea Purslain. *Halimus.*

Water Purslain. *Alfns fol. subrotundis.*

Q

Quicken tree. *Fraxinus bubula.*

R

R Adish. *Raphanus.*

Ragwort. *Jacobea.*

Rampions. *Rapuntium-Rapunculus.*

Ramsons. *Allium ursinum.*

Raspis. *Rubus Idens.*

Ratl. or Coxcombe. *Crista galli.*

Red ratl. Loufwort. *Pedicularis.*

Reed. *Arundo.*

Bur-seed. *Sperganium.*

Reed grass. *Calamo grossu.*

Rest Harrow. *Anem.*

Rocket *Eruca.*

Italian Rocket. *Roseda.*

Rose. *Rosa.*

Dog rose. *Cynorrhodon.*

Rose-root. *Rhodia radix.*

Rosemary. *Rosmarinum.*

Wall Rue. *Adiantum album.*

Rhubarb. *Rhabarbarum.*

Meadow Rhubarb. *Thalictrum.*

Rush

Rush. *Juncus*.Rye. *Secale*.

## S

Saffron. *Crocus*.Meadow Saffron. *Colchicum*.Sage. *Salvia*.St. Johns wort. *Hypericum*.Sampire. *Cribnum*.Sanicle. *Sanicula*.Satyrium. *Satyrium*.Saw-wort. *Serratula*.Saxifrage. *Saxifraga*.Scabious. *Scabiosa*.Scorpion grass. *Scorpoides myosotis*.Scurvy grass. *Cochlearia* Herba Britan.Self-heal. *Prunella*.Service tree. *Sorbus*.VVild service. *Aria Theoph.*Sheepheards purf. *Barba Pastoris*.Shepheards needl. *Pecten Veneris*.Silver weed. *Argentina*.Smalladge. *Apium palustre*.Snails or medicks. *Medica*.Snap dragon. *Anthriscum*.Snees wort. *Piarmica*.Solomons seal. *Polygonatum*.Soap wort. *Saponaria*.Fresh water Souldier. *Militaris*.Sorrel. *Acetosa*.VVood Sorrel. *Oxys*.

L 4

Speed-

Speedwel. *Veronica*.  
 Spignel. *Mum*.  
 Spleen wort. *Asplenium, lanchitia*.  
 Spurge. *Tithymalus*.  
 Spurrey. *Spergula*.  
 Star of Bethlehem. *Ornithogalum*.  
 VVater Star wort. *Stellaria aquatica*.  
 Sea Star wort. *Tripolium*.  
 Stirchwort. *Holosteum*.  
 Stone corp. *Vermicularis*.  
 Strawberry. *Fragaria*.  
 Succory. *Cichoreum*.  
 Swines succory. *Hypochaeris*.  
 Sundew. *Rosa solis*.  
 Sunflour. *Chamaecistus Angl*.

## T

**T** Ansy. *Tanacetum*.  
 Tare. *Vicia, vel Arachus*.  
 Milk Tare. *Glauz*.  
 Teasle. *Dipsacus*.  
 Thistle. *Carduus*.  
 Carline Thistle. *Carlina*.  
 Cotton Thistle. *Acanthium*.  
 Sow Thistle. *Sonchus*.  
 Single headed Thistle. *Cirsium*.  
 Thorough wax. *Persoliata*.  
 Thrift. *Caryophyllus maximus*.  
 Throat wort. *Trachelium*.  
 Tooth wort. *Dentaria*.

Top

Tormentill. *Tormentilla*.  
 Travellours joy. *Viorna*.  
 Trefoil. *Trifolium*.  
 True love & one berry. *Herba Paris*.  
 Turnep. *Rapum*.  
 Tutfan. *Androsamum*.  
 Tway-blade. *Bifolium*.  
 VVild Tyme. *Serpyllum*.

## V

VAlerian. *Valeriana*.  
 Vervain. *Verbena*.  
 Vetch or Fetch. *Vicia*.  
 Kidney Vetch. *Anthyllis*.  
 Hors-shoo Vetch. *Ferrum equinum*.  
 Crimson gras Vetch. *Catananche*.  
 Yellow wild Vetch. *Aphaca*.  
 Viola. Violet.  
 Corn Violet. *Speculum Veneris*.  
 Calathian Violet. *Pneumonanthe*.

## W

W Ake Robbin. *Arum*.  
 Wall-flour. *Leucolum*.  
 Wallnut-tree. *Nux Juglans*.  
 Wall pepper. *Illecebra*.  
 Way faring tree. *Viburnum*.  
 Wheat. *Triticum*.  
 Cow wheat. *Melampyrum*.  
 Whitlow-grass. *Paronychia*.

Pettry

(154)

Petty Whin. *Genista aculeata*.  
Willow. *Salix*.  
Willow weed. *Lysimachia*.  
Wild Williams. *Armoraria*.  
Winter green. *Pyrola*.  
Weed. *Glastrum*.  
Great Bastard Wood. *Sesamoidea Salamanticum*.  
Wood rough. *Asperula*.  
Wood wax. *Gemifella*.  
Woodbind. *Periclymenum*.  
Wormwood. *Abysimbium*.  
Sea Wrack. *Alga*.

Y

Y Arrow. *Millefolium*.  
Yew. *Taxus*.

His



*Synopsis omnium Classium quibus usi sunt Scriptores Botanici in suis de plantis Historiis, præter Alphabeticam.*

**A** Cidæ, Acres, Alexipharmicæ, Allium redo-  
lentes, Amaræ, Aquaticæ, Asperæ, Bulbo-  
sæ & sub his Carnosæ & Esculentæ, Campanulæ,  
Capsulatæ, Capitatæ, Capillares, Cardui & spi-  
nosæ, Catharticæ, Cichoraceæ & refrigerantes,  
Convolvuli & scandentes, Coronariæ, Corymbi-  
feræ, Grassifoliæ & succulentæ, Echinophoræ,  
Epigeiophyllæ, Exoticæ, Excrementa terræ, Fo-  
liis magnis, Flore placentes, Frumenta, & ho-  
rum vitia, Galeatæ, Geniculatæ, Gramina, Hor-  
tenses, Humiles & serpentes, Indicæ, Junci,  
Lactescen-tes, Legumina, Marinæ, Miscellanæ,  
Molles & unguosæ, Narcoticæ & Venenatæ,  
Nervifoliæ, Nudicaules, Odoratæ, Oleræ seu  
Oleraceæ vel Edules Dod. Orchis, Palustres,  
Pappifloræ, Rariores, Rotundifoliæ, Saxifragæ,  
Siliquosæ, Stellatæ, Tenuifoliæ, Trifoliæ, Verti-  
cillatæ, Umbelliferæ, Vulnerariæ.

Arbores sunt Aromaticæ, Bacciferæ, Balsami-  
feræ Coniferæ, Exoticæ, Glandiferæ, Indicæ, La-  
chrymiferæ, Leguminosæ, Miscellanæ, Nuciferæ  
quibus offci fructus intus. Rhodofloræ Scopariæ  
Spinosæ. Trifoliæ quæ insuper leguminosæ. Vi-  
rentes perpetuò.

Hæc classibus usi sunt. C. B. I. B. P. G. Loh.  
Dod. Recchus, Jonstons, at Hortus Eystetonis  
digestit secundum anni tempora in vernas, æstivas  
autumnales & Hyemales. *Oportet*

Oportet futurum Herbarium in primis callere  
hæc Technica vocabula sub phantarum par-  
tibus dissimilaribus, tanquam capitibus di-  
spofita, Generalia Character Romano,  
peculiaria Italico describuntur.

**R**adice sunt, Bulbi, Tubera, Filamenta, Sto-  
lones, Turiones & Asparagus, Fundus.

**Caulis.** Ala & sinus, Genua, genicula seu  
articuli. Nodi, Internodia, Medulla. Hinc Ra-  
mus Thyrsus Capreolus, clavicula & crines seu  
viticuli. Pedunculus, pediculus seu petiolus.

**Foliorum.** Caro, Nervus, Crenæ, Lacinie,  
Lanugo.

**Florum.** Alabastri, Palustium & cyllinus. Calix  
& perianthemum, Capillamenta & filamenta.  
Gemma & oculus. Stamina cum Apicibus seu  
antheris. Spica, Stylus, Unguis, Petalon. Calcar.  
Cupulus, Fundus, Juba, Tomentum, Um-  
bilicus, ex multis diversisq; compadis fiunt  
Serviz & Coronæ.

**Seminis.** Folliculus & utriculus, Loculamen-  
tum, Pannicula, Samera, Pappus Valvulæ.

**Frumenti.** Acus & palea, Arista, Alica &  
halica, Amylum, Cor & corculum. Culmus, Frit.  
Gluma, & utriculus, Uruncus vel uruncum,  
Locusta, Granum, Spica quæ dicitur Mutica,  
Merges.

**Fructuum.** Acini & arilli, Baccæ, Caro seu  
pulpa. Dactylus, palma, seu Caryotis, Cicus vel  
giceum.

*alicum*. Nucleus, Officulum, Pericarpium, Umbilicus, Corculum, Volva, *Racemus*.

*Arborum*. Scapus, Truncus, Caudex, Cortex, Liber *Malicorium*, Matrix & Medulla & cor. Pecten. Circuli Surculi Rami Sarmenta Ramusculi, *Spadix*, Vimen. Virgultum & Cremium, Vitilia, Talea, Scobs. Termes, Turiones, Frondes, Cachryas & nucamentum & julus & Catulus, Comæ, *Arborum* species frutex & suffrutex.

*Synopsis Etymologica quæ lectori in servire poterit vel ad inveniendum rationem nominum genericorum plantarum prima lectione, vel certè ad firmitus memoria insigendum prius inventa, quæ in super non in utilis ad ipsarum herbarum cognitionem. Plura sive-  
lis adi C B. I B. C C. C O. & catereos  
Botanographos.*

*Folia*. Acanth. Agrifol. Alektoroloph. Anisum, Asperula, Argentina, Arnogloss. Auricula Judæ, Aparine *Clivers*, ab adherendo. Bisfol. Bugloss. Bupleure *Hares ear*. Chamædrys, Chamæpitys. Cardui, Coronop. Cornu Cervin. Clematis, Cotyledon, Cruciatæ, Cynogloss. Cochlear. Chæresol. Cinara. Dipsacus, Dens Leonis, Dryopteris. Erysimum, Equisetum. Filix, Fumar. Gnaphal. Gladiolus.

Hepta-

Heptaphyll. Herba Ger, *Ashweed*. Jacobiza, *Rap-  
wort*. Lactuca, Lagopus, Laureola, Lonchitis,  
Lingua cervina Iycops, Lunaria. Meum, Mil-  
lefol. Monophyll. Morfus Ranz, Myositis,  
Nummular. Ophiogloss. Oxalis, Oxys, Oxyacan-  
tha, Oxyacanthus. Pedicularis, Perforata, Per-  
foliata, Periclymenum, Pimpinella, Plantago,  
Polytricum, Populus, Pentaphyll. Petasitis, Po-  
rtulaca, Pilosella, Pinguicula, Pes Columb. Pe-  
rsicar. Pulmonar. Pyrola. Ranunc & flammeus,  
*Spearwort* Rorella. Sagitta. Seratula, Sparganium,  
Spatula, Stellaria. Vermicularis, Verbascum,  
Ulmaria, Umbil. Veneris, Ungula Caball (Tuffi-  
lago.) Trifol.

**a** *C*aulis Cicuta. Polygon. Viburnum.

**F**loris, Alopecuros, Anagallis, Anthyllis, Ane-  
mone, Antirrhinum Aquileg. Androsæm. Bel-  
lis Betonica, Calceolus Mariz, Campanula,  
Cauda muris, Chamæmel. Chrysanthemum,  
Clinopod. Crocus. Cyanus. Digitalis. Erigerum,  
C O. Flos solis. Galeopsis. Helenium Hyacinthi,  
*Hares bells*. Jacza *Knapweed*. Ischæmon, *Cock-  
foot*. Iris. Luceola, Lamium. Oenanthe, Ornithog.  
Orchis Melittias, &c. Stachys. Speculum Ve-  
neris. Tragopogon. Viola tricolor.

**a** *R*adice Bistorta, Bunias, Bulbosæ, Bulbocastan.  
Caryophyllata, Chelidonium minus, *Pilewort*.  
Cyperus, Cyclamen. Dentar. Fabar. Filipend.  
Glans

Glans  
Avis  
pod.  
cava.  
Rapu  
lerian

**a** *F*  
Prun  
bacci

**a** *S*  
Echi  
thosp  
One  
nitho  
Bird  
pogo

ab *L*  
vium  
Card  
solid  
Gla  
num  
chen  
Perc  
men

Glans terræ. Glycyrrhiza. Morfus Diab. Nidus  
Avis. Orchis. Peucedanum *Sulpherwort.* Poly-  
pod. Palma Christi. Pastinaca, Polygonat. Radix  
cava. Rhodiâ radix. Rubia, Rubeola, Raphanus,  
Rapum, Rapiſtrum, Rapunculus. Scrophular. Va-  
leriana.

**F** *Fructu*, Baccif. Cereal. Cerasus. Fragaria.  
Grossularia. Legumina. Nux Vesicar. Poma,  
Pruna, Pyrus. Rubus, *Black berry.* Vaccinia quasi  
baccinia.

**S** *Semine vel vasculo seminali.* Acer. Astragalus.  
Beta, Bursa Pastor. Caucalis, Cataputia.  
Echium. Fæcolus, Fegopyrum, Ferrum Equin. Li-  
thosperm. - Melampyrum. Millegrana, Monophyl.  
*One berry.* Nigella Nigellastrum. Ophiogloss. Or-  
nithopod. Pecten Veneris. Pulsatilla, Pastinaca syl.  
*Birds nest.* Serpentar. Scorpoides. Typha, Trago-  
pogon, Tribulus, Thlaspi.

**U** *Usu Medico.* Acorus, Alcea, Ammi, Ane-  
thum, Angelica, Argemone, Aristoloch. A-  
vium, Asplenium, Asphodel. Catananche, Cactaria,  
Cardiaca, Cirsium, Chelidonium, Conyza, Con-  
solida, Erica luonymus Euphrasia, Galium,  
Glaux. Gratiola, Hepatica, Hieracium, Hormi-  
num, Juglans. Lampsana, Lepidium, Lens, Li-  
chen, Medica, Panax. Paralyſis, Paronychia,  
Percepiere, Polygala, Prunella, Ptarmica, Pul-  
monaria, Salvia, Saxifragia, Selinum, Sonchus,  
Sium,

Sium, Sorbus, Scabiosa, Sideritis. Telephium,  
Tormentilla, Trachelium, Tussilago, Valeriana.

**A** *Mala qualitate.* Anonis, Blattaria, Blitum,  
Circza Cynanchice Eryngium, Fungus,  
Helleborus, Orobanche, Sinapi.

**A** *Sapore.* Absinthium, Daucus.

**A** *Odore.* Baccharis, Balsamita, Caryophylli,  
Caryophyllata, Coriandrum, Myrrhis Sphon-  
dylum.

**A** *Duratione.* Adiantum.

**A** *Modo Crescendi.* Attriplex, Bryonia, Junipe-  
rus, Salix, Serpillum, Thaliætrum.

**A** *Æteli qualitate.* Cornus. Linum, Urtica, Car-  
dus, Carlina.

**A** *Loco.* Alline, Anagallis, a Gillo fluviò,  
C O. Carum, Cepea, Cerasus, Colchicum,  
Cytisus, Ebulus, Halimus, Limonium, Nym-  
phæa, Parietaria, Potamogeton, Ruscus, Typha.

**A** *D'is.* Juglans, Serapias.

Sanctus

**A** *Anetis* Barbaria, Jacobae

**Ab Inventoribus**, Armeria, Adonis flos, Arthemisia, Asclepias, Enula, Gentiana, Herba Dora, Gerardi, Hyacinthus, Mercurius, Myrtus, Narcissus, Nymphaea, Tanacetum, Teucrium.

**Ab** *Supra Animalibus*. Cynocrambe, Hypocharis, Hyoseris, Hyoscyamus, Sagina.

**Ab usu in Mechanicis** Juncus, Ligustum, Luteola, Lychnis, Saponaria.

**Compendium temporis in quo florere incipiunt plantae nostrates, sc. singulis mensibus separatim digestis, p. principium s. finem mensis. denotat. Durationem autem intelliges ex notis arithmetis. Ex. gr. Vide mensem Martium & ibidem Acer cui post scribitur 3. indicans Aler florere a Martio ad 3. inclusivae (1). Adarum & in mense Aprilis quare Arundinem quam sequitur Character 5. innuens hanc florere ab Aprili ad Augustam & sic de ceteris. Alphabeticè disposui in singulis mensibus ut facilis in dages.**

**Dens** Lecnis & Erigera q. ovis Merse.  
**M** *Arise* Acer 2. Cheledonium. m. nus. Petalites 2. Populus 2. Quercus, Radix civa.  
 M Rapi.

Rapistrum 5. Saxifraga aurea 2. Sorbi's, Taxus,  
Tussilago 2. Vinca pervinca 3. Viola 2. Allagus 2.

**A**prili Alnus, Armeria 2. Arundo 5. Berula,  
Berulus, Bugula 2. Cardamine 2. Castanea, Ce-  
rasus, Chelidonium majus 4. Clematis 3. Comu  
cervin 5. Coronopus 5. Cynocrambe 5. Equi-  
setum 5. Euonymus, Faba 2. Fagus 2. Pegoppyrum  
2. Fraxinus 2. Gentiana 2. Geranium 4. Hedera  
ter. 5. & aquat. 3. Herba Paris, Hieracia 5. Nux Ju-  
glans. Lujula sive Oxys 2. Malus, Ophiogloss. 2.  
Ornithogal. 2. Paralytis 2. Pisum, Primula 2.  
Prunus, Pulsatilla 2. Pyrus, Ribes, Rosamrinum  
& in Angusto, Salix, Sambucus 2. Stella aquat. 3.

**M**ai Alchimilla 2. Antirrhinum. Aquile-  
gia 3. A rachus. Ania. Aristolochia 3. Ar-  
moracia 2. Asphodelus 2. Auricula muris 2. Bar-  
barea. Behen 4. Bifot. 2. Bistorta. Bryonia. Bu-  
gloss 4. Bursa pastoris 4. Caltha 2. Gambelina  
2. Campanula 4. Caryophyllus 3. Caulis 4.  
Cerefolium. Chamædrys. Christophoriana 2.  
Cochlearia. Convolvuli 4. Cornus 2. Cratago-  
non 4. Cricium 2. Cyanus 4. Cynosorchis 2.  
Dentaria 2. Draba 2. Echium 4. Eleaghus 2.  
Erica 4. Euphrosine 4. Filipendula 3. Flos Ado-  
nis 3. Fragaria. Fumaria 4. Galeopsis 4. Genista  
4. Genistella 4. Glaux maritima. Gratiola 4. Hel-  
leborine 2. Holosteia 2. Hyacinthus 2. Hyoseris  
4. Hypochaeris 4. Iris 2. Juniperus. Lamium 4.  
Lampiana 4. Ligustrum 2. Liliu conval. Ly-  
maria. Lychnis 4. Mercurialis 4. Millefol. &  
terrest



terrest. 3. Millegrana 4. Monophyllum. Morus f.  
 Myagrum 2. Myrrhis. Myrtus 2. Nummularia 7.  
 Oenanthe 2. Ophris 2. Orchis 4. Oxyacanthus.  
 Palma Christi 2. Papaver 4. Pecten Veneris Pe-  
 dicularis 2. Pentaphylla 2. Persoliata 2. Peri-  
 clymenum 2. Pilosella 2. Pionia. Polygala 4.  
 Polygonum 4. Polygonatum. Pearmica 4. Ra-  
 nunculus 4. Ranunculi 3. Rapunium 2. Rham-  
 nus. Rorilla 2. Rosa 4. Rubeola 4. Rubus 2. Sa-  
 gitta 2. Sanicula 2. f. Sanitrago alba 2. Scirpus 2.  
 Serpenter 2. Scipillum 3. Sesamoides 2. Scraphy-  
 lodendron. Synanchis 4. Teucrium 4. Thlaspi  
 4. Tilia. Tormentilla 4. Trachelium 4. Trifo-  
 lia 4. Tripolium 2. Turritis 2. Vaccinia. Vale-  
 riana 3. Veronica 4. Vicia.

**A** Acinos 2. Acanthium 2. Adiant. aure-  
 um 3. Agrifol. Agrimon 2. Alliaria 2. Allium  
 2. Alopecurus. Alnus 2. Anagallis 2. Anchusa  
 2. Anhyllis 4. Aparine 2. Apium 2. Argen-  
 tina 2. Asparagus 2. Asperula 2. Astragalus 2.  
 Atriplex 3. Baccharis 2. Beta 2. Blitum 3. Bo-  
 nus Henric. Bulbocastan 2. Bunias 3. Calamin-  
 tha 2. Calceolus Maris. Cannabis. Cardia-  
 ca 3. Cardui 2. Chamamel 3. Chamane-  
 non 2. Chamapitys 3. Cicuta 4. Clinopod 2  
 Conyza 2. Consolida 2. Crucata 2. Cynogloss.  
 2. Daucus 2. Digitalis 2. Diplacus 2. Doroni-  
 cum 2. Ebulus 2. Eryla 2. Erythimum 3. Eruca 2.  
 Eryngium 2. Esula 2. Ferum. Equinum. Gali-  
 um 3. Gladiolus 3. Glastum 3. Glaux. Gnar-  
 phalium 3. Hepatica 2. Herba Gerard 2. Hip-  
 pole-

posellinum 1. Horminum 3. Jacea 2. Iberis 1.  
 Irio 1. K-li 3. Knawell 3. Lactuca 2. Lagopus  
 3. Lapaiba, Oxalis 2. Lathyrus 2. Lepidium. Li-  
 chen 4. Limon 2. Linaria 3. Linum 2. Lithosper-  
 mum. Luteola 2. Lysimachia 2. Lycopsis 3.  
 Malva 1. Medica 2. Melampyrum 2. Melissa  
 3. Meum 2. Militaris 3. Mollugo 3. Morus Ra-  
 nz. Muscipula 3. Myosotis scorpoid. 3. Nidus avis  
 3. Nymphaea 3. Ochrus 2. Origanum 3. Orni-  
 thopod. 3. Orobancha, Parthenium 3. Peplus 1.  
 Persicaria 3. Peuced. 3. Pimpinella 3. Pingui-  
 cula. Plantago 2. Portulaca. Potamogeton 2.  
 Prunella 3. Psyllium 2. Polegium 3. Pulmo-  
 naria 3. Pyrola 2. Raphanus. Reseda 3. Salvia  
 3. Saponaria 2. Scrophularia 2. Scabiola 3. Scor-  
 dium 2. Scorodoprasum 2. Sedum 3. Sideritis 3.  
 Sinapi 2. Sison 2. Solanum 3. Soldanella 2. So-  
 chi 3. Sophia Chirurg. 3. Spartum 3. Speculum  
 Veneris. Spargula 2. Sphondylium 2. Stachys 1.  
 Tithymalus 2. Tragopogon 3. Tribulus aquat. 3.  
 & terrestr. 2. Viburnum 2. Ulmaria 3. Umbi-  
 licus Veneris 2. Urtica 3.

Ablynch. 2. Acorus 2. Agilops bromoid.  
 3. Alcea 2. Asther 2. Androsamum 2. An-  
 gelica 2. Anonis 2. Aphaca. Aribacca 2. Arbutus  
 2. Artemisia. Ascyrum 2. Aster 2. Bardana.  
 Blattaia 2. Brassica Bromos 2. Bupleurum  
 Catanance. Centaurium 2. Chamæcistus 2. Chry-  
 santhemum 2. Cicuta 3. Cicutaria 2. Cirsium.  
 Cocula 2. Cymbalaria 2. Cyperus 2. Dul-  
 canaria. Elaphobolus. Eupatorium 2. Festuca 2.  
 Galega

Galega 1. Glycyrrhiza. Halimus 1. Jacobaea 2.  
 Juncus 3. Lathyrus 1. Lens 1. Lolium. Marrub.  
 1. Melilotus 2. Mentha 2. Menthastr. 2. Na-  
 sturtium. Orobrychis. Parietaria. Pastinaca 1.  
 Phalaris 1. Pseudomelanthium. Rhodia radix.  
 Selinum Sij foll. Serratula 1. Sium. f. Solidago.  
 Tanacerum 1. Tapsus 3. Telephium 1. Thali-  
 strum 2. Typha 1. Verbascum. Vermicularis fru-  
 tex 2. Verbena 1. Viorna 3.

*Augusto* Anethum. Argemone. Avena. Cicho-  
 reum Elatine 1. Euphrasia 1. Gentianella.  
 Lupulus 2. Morfus Diab. Panax Co-loni. Pneu-  
 monanthi 1. Sparganium. Tragoxiganum. Virga  
 aurea. Zyris.

*Septemb.* Berberis. Colchicum. Laurcola. Oxya-  
 cantha. Pulsatilla

*Octob.* Leucoia 3.

*Decemb.* Helleborastrum, & quandoq; pri-  
 mula.

*Anuario* Anemone 4. Bellis 8. Corylus 3. Co-  
 Coryled. 4. Paronychia 1.

*Februario.* Buxus 1. Crocus. Narcissus 3.



*Digitata Vulpara Semifera.*

Vulpes, a Fox, I. 128. tab. 56. Ald. 221. G. 266.

Herinaceus & Erinaceus, an *Urchin* or *Hedgehog*, I. 148. tab. 68. In vepretis & sepibus.

Viculus mar. a *Seal*, or *Sea Calf*, I. 148. tab. 68. Ald. 724. --- In borealibus tractibus, & Scotia.

Lutra, an *Otter*, I. 148. tab. 68. Ald. 295. G. 684. in plerisq; fluviis majoribus, præsertim in Suffexia.

Mus domesticus, the *house Mouse*, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 417. G. 714. observavi, album, Cinereum & fuscum.

Mus Major seu Sorex, a *Rat*, I. ut supra, Ald. 406. G. 731.

Mus aquaticus, a *Water Rat*, I. 156. tab. 73.

Mus Araneus, the *Erdwurm*, or *Field Mouse*, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 442. Invenitur nigri vel fusci coloris, & alter dorso nigro ventreq; albo, & parvus griseus, et in partibus borealibus magnus cauda brevi.

Mus Avellanarum, a *Sleeper*, or *Dormouse*, I. ut supra, Ald. 440. G. 735. raro occurrit.

Mustela, a *Weasel*, I. 155. tab. 72. Mustela sylv. Ald. 327. G. 752. In domibus, & horreis.

Viverra, Ictis, furo, a *Ferret*, G. 762. at Sine icone.

Martes, a *Marten*, or *Marteron*, I. 155. Martis sceleron, Ald. 333. G. 765. In agro Wiltoniensi & borealibus

M 4

Puto-

(168)

*Putorius a Fitch w, or Pole-cat, I. 155. tab. 64. Ald. 310 G. 767.*

*Taxus sillus, Meles, I. tab. 71. a Badger, Gray, Brock, or Bawson, Iubi supra, Ald. 266. 267. G. 636. Cryptras neolit.*

*Lepus, a Hare, I. 157. tab. 65. Ald. 351. G. 605.*

*Cuniculus, a Coney, I. 157. tab. 65. Ald. 385. G. 362. Estq; griseus argenteus & niger.*

*Sciurus, a Squirrel, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 398. G. 845. In sylvis & arboribus.*

*Talpa, a Mole, Want, or Went, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 451. G. 931. Repperitur quandoq; tota albi, nulla invenitur in Shepey insula.*

*Digitata domestica.*

*Canis leporarius & Scoticus, a Grey-hound, I. 174. Ald. 545. G. 269.*

*Molossus, Canis bellicosus Anglicus, a Mastiff, Ald. 559. Canis, I. 174. tab. 79.*

*Canis sagax ad aquas, a Water Spaniel, Ald. 556.*

*Canis Scoticus, sagax, a Blood-hound, & alter furum deprehensor Ald. 553. 554.*

*Canis sagax ad Coturnices capiendas, a Land Spaniel, Ald. 555.*

*Canis minor celer, a Beag'e.*

*Canis Getulus, an Island Dog, I. tab. 69.*

*Canis Melitenensis, a Forsting Dog, Ald. 542. & alter brevioribus pilis, id. 541.*

*Canis Pastoris fidelis, a Shepherds Cur.*

Canis

*Canis Villaticus, a Cur Dog.*

*Canis Leporarius, a Hound, I. 174. tab. 70. G. 250. 251.*

*Canis pugnax, a Butchers Bull, or Bear Dog.*

*Canis avium venatica, a Setting Dog.*

*Canis socius & fidelis, a good House-keeping Dog.*

*Canis mixtus, a Mongrel.*

*Felis, Catus, a Cat, I. 174. tab. 72. Ald.*

57 *Felis sylv, a Wild Cat, I. 174. tab. 73. Ald. 582.*

*Felis Syriaca multis punctis inter stincta, the Cyprus Cat, Ald. 566. Nutritur in ædibus nobilium.*

*Digitaria ovipara cute testæ.*

*Rana, a Frog, I. 187. tab. 75. Ald. 591. est vel Terrestris major flava, vel minor nigricans, secundo Aquatica vulg. vel maculata.*

*Ranunculus viridis seu Dryopetes, G. 60.*

*Ranzæ fetus caudatus, Tadpoles, G. de quadrup. oviparis, pag. 46.*

*Bufo, a Toad, I. 187. tab. 75. Ald. 609.*

*Rana Rubra tum palustris, tum terrestris, G. ib. 64.*

*Lacertus, an Eft, or Newt, I. 190. tab. 76. Ald. 627. G. 31. Hujus species apud nos, 1. Terrestris vulg. ventre nigro maculato, 2. Terrestris anguiformis in Ericetis, 3. Parvus terrestris fuscus oppido rarus, 4. Aquat. fuscus, 5. Aquat. niger, Lacertus Hibernicus ex Catal. Musæi Tradescantianæ*

*Aves*

*Aves Britannica.*

*Terrestres Carnivora.*

**A**quila, *the Eagle*, I. 10. tab. 1. 2. Ald. 110. G. 149. quandoq; huc migrat ex Hibernia ubi abundat.

Accipiter, *the Hawk*, I. 20. tab. 7. Ald. 225. 228. G. 3.

Haliztus, *the Sea Eag's*, vel Osprey. Turn. Quandoq; conspicitur in Cornubia, I. 12. tab. 2. Ald. 188. 190. G. 177. sine icone.

Lanarius, *the Lanar*, mas vocatur, *the Lanaver*, Ald. 381. 382. I. 24. tab. 9. --- in *Shirwood Forrest*, in agro Nottinghamensi, and in *Dean Forrest*, in agro Gloucestrensi.

Accip. Palumbarius, *the Gos-hawk*, mas dicitur, *the Tassel*, Tertius, G. 43.

Accip. Fringillarius, & Nisus, *the sparrow-Hawk*, I. 22. tab. 8. Ald. 346. 347. G. 44. mas appellatur, *the Muschel*; In plerisq; locis sylvaticis.

Tinnunculus mas & femina, a *Stannet*, or *Stonegall*, I. 22. tab. 8. Ald. 358. a *Kestrel* or *Kastrel*, in tractibus Austral. G. 46.

Falco, *the Falcon*, I. 30. tab. 12. Speciem nescio, in *Pembrook-shire*.

Coccyx, Cuculus, *the Cuckee*, or *Guckee*, I. 24. tab. 10. Ald. 414. 416. sub medium Aprilis nos advolat.

Lanius, *the Butcher*, or *murdering Bird*, I. 24. tab.

tab. 10  
rtivo  
Angli  
Lan  
fia vir  
mus C  
Britan  
Mi  
Ald.  
108.  
Su  
Bu  
P  
N  
tab.  
Fow  
U  
How  
Se  
19.  
C  
in u  
C  
rion  
Con  
C  
tab  
C  
ten  
the  
pra



tab. 10. Ald. 389. G. 520. vidi juxta *Kingstons*,  
estivo tempore ter. quaterve. *Lanius Cinereus*  
Anglicè, *a Screek*, G. 520.

*Lanius* duas alias species observavit nobi-  
lis vir D. *W. Joughby* totius naturæ diligentissi-  
mus Callentissimusq; scrutator non solum per  
Britanniam sed maximam partem Europæ.

*Milvus*, the forked tail'd Kite, I. 24. tab. 11.  
Ald. 395. G. 549. Turn. *a Glider*, *a Pui-*  
*lock*.

*Subuteo*, the ring-tail'd Kite, I. 24. tab. 9.

*Buteo*, *Triorchis*, the Buzzard, Ald. 367.

*Perceus*, the bald Buzzard, or Kite.

*Noctua*, the Night, or little grey Owl, I. 48.  
tab. 18. Ald. tom. 1. 544. *Bubo* Turn. *a like*  
*Fowl*.

*Uluia*, the white hooping Owl, or Owlet, or  
*Hawlet*, tab. 19. Ald. 538. G. 700.

*Strix*, the Screech, or screeching Owl, I. tab.  
19. Ald. 563.

*Corvus*, the Raven, I. 38. tab. 16 Ald. 694.  
in ulmetis juxta ædes nobilium, G. 294.

*Corvus*, I. 38. tab. 16 our common, or Car-  
rion Crow, G. 282. *Cornix nigra* Ald. 736 &  
*Cornix simpliciter* Turn.

*Cornix frugilega*, *spermologus*, *a Roak*, I. 40.  
tab. 17 Ald. tom. 1. 753.

*Cornix* aquat Hanc videt Turn apud Morpe-  
tenses in ripis fluminum, G. 293. suspicor esse,  
the mur Cornubiensium.

*Cornix Cinerea*, the Royston Crow, I. ubi su-  
pra Ald. 755.

Gratu-

Graculus vel Monedula, a Jack-daw, a Chough,  
Turn. a Caddo, a Ka, I. 38. tab. 15. Ald. 771.  
G. 467.

Coracias Arist. the Cornish Chough, I. 38. tab.  
26. Ald. 768. In omnibus oris maritimis a Cor-  
nubia ad Doroberniam.

Pica Glandaria, a Jay, I. 40. tab. 17. Ald.  
789. Garrulus avis. G. 634.

Pica, the Magpye Pyor, Py-Anet, I. 40. tab.  
17. Pica varia seu caudata, Ald. tom. I. 85. G. 628.

Pica marina, the Sea Pye, I. ut supra Ald. tab.  
793. 794.

Vespertilio, a Batt, Flittermouse, Rearmouse,  
I. 52. tab. 20. Ald. 574. G. 604. vesperi ap-  
paret estate. Hyeme vero later in cryptis, & ru-  
pibus.

Loxia the Shell-App'e, Ald. 2. 877. I. 46.  
sine leone in agro Warwic. in Pomaniis, Ald.  
Willoughby.

Caprimulgus, the Goat-sucker, I. 52. tab. 20.  
Ald. 568. G. 215. Hunc cepit Dominus  
Cels. in agro Hantoniensi, an 1664. rara admo-  
dum avis.

*Aves Granivora non canora.*

Pavo, the Peacock, I. 52. tab. 22. Ald.  
29. G. 594.

... Fm, the Peahen, I. 56. tab. 22. Ald. ibi.  
pla.

Gallopavo, the Turkey-cock, I. 58. tab. 24.  
Ald. tab. 2. 39. G. 416.

Phasianus, the Pheasant, I. ut supra, Ald. tom.  
2. 49. G. 619. Horum pulli vocantur Doves, EA  
albus & alter fuscus.

Uro-

*Urogallus, major Cock of the Wood*, I. 60. tab.  
 25. *Urogallus seu Tetrao major* Ald. 2. 64. in  
 Hibernia occurrit.

*Gallina Coryllorum, the Hazel Hen, Green*, I.  
 60. tab. 25. Ald. 2. 82. Bonola Albert, G.  
 101.

*Gall. Africana, the Guinea Hen*, I. 58. tab.  
 14. *Gallina Guinea* Ald. tom. 2. 337. meleagris  
 vel *Gallus Numidicus*, G. 414.

*Ovis, Tarda, Bistarda, the Bustard*, I. 62. tab.  
 36. Ald. 288. G. 420. *On Newmarket Heath*,  
 & in *Campestribus Sarisburiensibus*.

*Attagen, a Godwit*, I. 62. tab. 26. Ald. 275.  
*in agro Linds.*

*Perdix Rufa, the Partridge*, I. 62. tab. 27.  
 Ald. 289. G. 606.

*Corvinus, the Quail*, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. tom.  
 2. 153. G. 311.

*Rusticola minor, the Snipe, or Sals, I. 62. tab.*  
 27. *Scolopax. Gallinago minor* Ald. tom. 3. 479.  
*Gallinago sive Rusticola minor* G. 448. *estaleera*  
*Hujus species nuncupata, the Jack Snipe.*

*Rusticola major, Scolopax. Gallinago*, I. 83.  
 tab. 31. *the Wood-cock*, Ald. tom. 3. 472. *Ru-*  
*sticola vel Perdix Rustica major*, G. 445. *Utræq;*  
*Hyeme hinc migrant. ex Hibernia.*

*Ralla-Anglor, the Rail, or King of the Quails*,  
 Ald. 3. 455.

*Upupa, the Hoopoe*, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. 2704.  
 G. 705. *in the new Forest in Hampshire*, & in  
 Essexia, sed raro invenitur.

*Pa. veratrics Domestica,*  
 Gallus,

Gallus, & Cork, I. 88. tab. 29. Ald. rom. 200.

... Hirsutis pedibus, ib.

Palustris, & Moor-hen, G. 241. Moerum Angl. Ald. 2. 34 fl. 58. 25. 25. 25.

Gallina Rustica. Turm. quam variis de causis Attagenem esse comitit, ib. 25. 25. 25. 25.

Fulica, & Coot, I. 88. tab. 31. Ald. 395. G. 344.

Ispida, the Kings-fisher, I. 88. tab. 31. Ald. 3. 520. G. 513.

Gallina Aq. I. 88. tab. 31. Ald. 3. 520. G. 513.

Gallina serica, I. 88. tab. 31. sic dicta a splendore, Ald. 3. 470.

Columba vulg. Livia, the Common Pidgeon, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 461. G. 245.

Columba Gutturosa, pepleram dicta Cropper, Ald. 2. 479.

Columba Cyprina, Jacobina, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 471.

Columba Turcica, Colaris sunt Benudini, cum oculis rubris Ald. 2. 481.

Columb. Tabellaria, Curvata, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 481.

Columb. Tremula, Shakers, suntq. vel acuti vel tani cuncti, Ald. 2. 481.

Columb. Hirsutis pedibus rough footed Pidgeon, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 466.

Columb. Angl. & Russica, G. 245. inter has majores vocantur, Rustica, Ald. 2. 481.

Columb. Galeata, Hircina, Ald. 2. 481.

Col.

Columb. maculis nigris & alis rubris decorata, *Black and red Spotted*, Ald. 2. 509. G. 277.

Columb. Percussores, *Smitters*, Ald. 2. 509. G. 277.

Columb. Gymnices, *Tumblers*, Ald. 2. 509. G. 277.

Columbae in Columbariis valentur praterq; hae a curiosis educantur Turcicae, Barbaricae, the *Finland*, *Cornish*, *Barbaric*, *Light Hoofman*, *Dragon*.

Turtur, the *Turtle Dove*, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 509. G. 277.

Palumbus major Torquatus, a *Ring Dove*, or *Quist*, Ald. 2. 437. In sylvis, Turn. a *Conifer*, *ringed Dove*.

Oenas leucorhinus, a *Stock Dove*, or *wood Pidgeon*, Ald. 2. 499. I. 88. tab. 32.

Passer Domesticus, the *House Sparrow*, II. 92. tab. 34. G. 581. Ald. 2. 534. idem quandoq; albus invenitur I. ibid. Ald. 2. 536.

Passer pusillus in Juglandibus degens, I. 96. sine Icone Ald. 2. 536.

Junco, the *Reed Sparrow*, I. 166. tab. 33. Hujus datur minor species in *Arundinetis* prope *Kingstoniam*.

Granipex Canora, I. 2. ad. 3. I. 166. tab. 36. Ald. 2. 801. G. 215. *Aurivittia* Turn.

Calandra Ald. 2. 847. est *Alauda* persimilis sed ipsa paulo major, Ramis arborum insidet in *Passer torquatus* G. a *Ring Dove*.

Coccothraustes, I. 98. tab. 37. *Coccothraustes* mas Ald. 2. 846.

Fringilla, the *Common*, or *Chaffinch*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 817.

3. 817. G. 343. Turn. a *Shield apt. a Spink*,  
*Monti-fringilla, the Bramble, or Brambling.*

96. tab 33 Ald. 2. 822 G. 343.

*Chloris, the Green-finch*, I. ib Ald. 2. 851. G.  
 326. Turn. *Acanthis, Spinus, Ligurinus.*

*Currinella, the Yellow-hammer*, I. 98. tab. 38.  
 Ald. 2. 859. *Emberiza flava* Turn. a *Pentring*,  
 G. 591.

*Linaria, the Linet*, I. 98. tab. 38. and 98. tab.  
 37. Ald. 2. 824. G. 50.

*Luteola, a Siskin*, *Rara apud Anglos avis nec*  
*usquam fere albi quam in cavels cernitur semel*  
*in agris Cantabrigianis se vidisse recordatur* Turn.

*Alauda, the Lark*, I. 98. tab. 37. 38. Ald. 2.  
 845. G. 67. Turn. *Galerita.*

*Alauda pratensis, the tis-Lark*, I. ib. Ald. 2.  
 849.

*Alauda cristata, the wood-Lark*, G. 72. Ald.  
 2. 841. I. 98. tab. 37.

*Rubicilla, a Bull-finch a Hoop and Bull Spink*,  
*a Nape*, I. 120. tab. 43. *Pyrrhula* five *Rubicilla*  
 Ald. 2. 745. G. 668.

*Baccivora.*

*Turdus vulg the Song Thrush*, I. 98. tab. 37.  
 Ald. 2. 600 & Turn. a *Throssel.*

*Turdus Viscivorus, the Misseltoe Thrush*, a  
*Siskin*, I. 102. tab. 39. Ald. 2. 585. G. 688. &  
 Turn. simpliciter, a *Thrush.*

*Turdus Illas, the wind Thrush*, I. 102. tab. 39.  
*Turdus minor* Ald. 2. 598. *Turdus minor Illus*  
 vel *Tylas* G. 639. Turn. a *wind Thrush.*

*Trichas, the Feldfare*, *Turdus pilaris* Ald. 596.  
 cantu

tantum hyeme apud nos reperitur.

*Merula*, Collyriion Turn. *the Black-bird*, or *black Onfle*, I. 104. 140. Ald. 2. 604. G. 543.

*Sturnus vulg.*, *the Star*, or *Starling*, I. 104. 140. Ald. 2. 632. G. 677. circa turre & altiora edificiorum culmina.

*Sturnus Cinereus* Ald. 2. 638. I. 104. 140.

*Cerulco*, a *Clos-bird*, a *Smatch*, or *Arling*, a *Stone-check*, nidulatur in Cuniculorum foveis, & sub lapide in Anglia Turn.

*Insektivora.*

*Picus viridis*, *the Green Wood-picker*, or *Hick-wall*, I. 110. t. 41. Ald. 1. 849. G. 641. *Chlorion*, *Virio*, a *Wiwoll*, Turn.

*Picus varius major*, I. 110. t. 41. Ald. 846.

*Picus varius minor* & *mas*, I. ib. Ald. 1. 847.

*Picus murarius*, *the Creeper*, or *Wall-Creeper*, I. ib. Ald. 1. 852. G. 644.

*Picus Cinereus*, I. 110. t. 41. *Sitta* seu *Picus Cinereus* Ald. 1. 853.

*Juynx*, seu *Torquilla*, *the Wry neck*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald. 1. 866. G. 515.

*Certhia*, *the Ox-eye Creeper*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald. 1. 870. *Certhia* Turn. G. 223.

*Passer Troglodytes*, a *Wren*, I. ib. Ald. 1. 651. G. 588. *Trochilus*, *Senator*, *Regulus* Turn.

*Curruca*, *the Hedge Sparrow*, G. 326. Ald. 1. 753. *Hypolais* seu *Curruca* I. 112. t. 45.

*Hirundo*, *the House Swallow*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald.

N

Ald.

Ald. 2. 661. G. 492. vivit per Hyemem in m-  
netis stanneis Cornubiensibus & in Rupibus ma-  
rinis.

*Hirundo Riparia, the Sand Martin, or Shore-  
bird, I. ib. Ald. 2. 695. a bank Martin, G.  
508.*

*Hirundo agrestis sive Rustica Plinii, a Martin,  
Ald. 2. 693. I. 114. t. 42.*

*Hirundo apus, a black Martin, or Marlet,  
Ald. 2. 699. I. 114. t. 42. a Rock or Church  
Martin, G. 507.*

*Parus major, the Common Titmouse, I. 120. t.  
43. Ald. 2. 713. G. 578. the great Titmouse,  
vel the great Ox-eye Turn.*

*Parus Cæruleus minor, I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 712.  
G. 579. the less Titmouse, Turn.*

*Parus ater, seu Carbonarius, the Coal-mouse, I.  
ib. Ald. 2. 723. G. 579.*

*Parus Caudatus, the least, or long tailed Ti-  
mouse, I. ib. Ald. 2. 716. G. 580.*

*Motacilla, a Water Wagtail, I. 122. t. 44. Ald.  
2. 727. G. 557. Culicilega a Wagtail, Turn.*

*Motacilla flava rostro longiusculo nigricante,  
I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 2. 859. G. 559.*

*Rubetra, the Ssone-Chaster, or Blackberry-  
eater, & Turn. mortetier, I. 122. t. 45. Ald. 2.  
740. a Mortising Aquilonaribus.*

*Rubecula, the Ruddock, Red-breast, and Robbia  
Red-breast, I. ib. Ald. 2. 742. G. 661.*

*Ruticilla, Phœnicurus, the Red-stars, I. 120.  
43. Ald. 2. 747. a Red tail, G. 663. ex Turn.*

*Oenanthe, the Wheat ear, or White tail, I. 122.*



45. Ald. 2. 763. G. 567. in agro Warwicensi  
*Fallow Smitters.*

Luscinia, Luscinola, *the Nightingal*, I. lib. Ald.  
2. 777. G. 532.

Morinellus, *the Dottarel*, Ald. 3. 340. G.  
554. in agro Lincolnienſi certo anni tempore ca-  
pitur jocole, vide *Camden.*

*Aquatica Palmipides.*

Cygnus, *the Swan*, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 8.  
G. 321.

Anser Domesticus, *the Goose*, mas vocatur, *the*  
*Gander*, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 102. G. 125.

Chenalopex, vulpanſer, a *Bergander*, nusquam  
alias vidi niſi in Thameſi fluvio aiunt tamen eſſe  
frequenter in inſula Tenia (Thaſet.) vocatâ &  
illic in ſcrobibus cuniculorum nidulari, Turn.

Anſer ferus, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 150. G.  
140.

Capricalka, Capricalkze Scotis, Ald. 3. 164. I.  
136. t. 48. G. 146.

Anſeris ſpeciem vidi in Cimelio Tradescanti ſub  
nomine ſqueed una cum Ovo ex Inſula Scotica  
Bis dicta, in qua quum plurima avium genera  
ſtuo anni tempore nidificant uti etiam in inſula  
Vecti.

Bernicla, Brenra, *the Brant Goſe*, I. 136. t.  
48. Ald. 3. 167. Brenthus, G. 95.

Gustarda Avis Scotica Ald. 3. 163. G. 145.

Anſer Baſſanus, ſive Scoticus, a *Soland Goſe*,  
G. 145. ex inſula Baſ non procul Edinburgo.

Anas Domesticus, *the Duck*, mas, *the Drake*,  
I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 188. Anas cicur, G. 83.

Harle, *the black Diver*, I. 142. t. 49. *A Shrike*  
*Drake in Norfolkia.*

Anas feta, I. ib. Ald. 3. 222. G. 101. *the*  
*Wild Duck.*

Anas feta fusca, I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 221. in  
*Paludibus Lincolnienfibus.*

Anas Platyrhynchus Ald. 231. in paludibus  
*Crowlandienfibus, I. 142. t. 49.*

Querquedula, *the Teal*, I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3.  
 549. G. 91.

*A Gaddel*, Ornithopolis noſtris ſic dictus eſt  
 magnitudine Anatis, roſtrum ſimillimum roſtri  
 Querquedulae, ſed aliquanto magis caeruleſcit.

Penelope major, *the Widgeon*, Ald. 3. 219. I.  
 142. t. 49.

Penelope ſem. Ald. 3. 220.

Columbus major, *the great Duck*, I. 136.  
 48. Ald. 3. 252.

Colymbus a Norwegis Lumme, a noſtratibus  
*Razor bill*, Worm, 304. ex Auſtario Cluſ per  
 367. Mr. Willughby.

Colymbus Criſtatus ſeu Auritus, Worm, *id*  
*ſine Icone*, idem.

Colymbus medius, *the Dive-dapper*, or *Ar-*  
*foot*, I. 136. t. 45. Ald. 3. 258.

Colymbus minimus, *the Dab Chick.*

Mergorum ſerrati-Roſtratorum ſpecies major  
 & minor, in fluvio *Tame* in agro Warwicensi in  
 1664 cum rigidiffima fuerit hyems, Mr. Willughby.

Mergus Turn. (ut ſentio) qui vidit in rupibus  
 marinis nidificantes, juxta Oſtium Tinx fluvii in  
 Nor-

Norfolcia, Hoc me ditavit Doctissimus affinis me-  
us Dr. Jenner Sclopeto transfosso in agro Wilto-  
niensi.

Corvus aquat. *the Cormorant*, Ald. 3. 263. I.  
27. Carbo aquat. G. 121. in Cornubia *Shags*,  
Turn. mergus.

Onocrotalus, five Pelicanus, *the Pelican*, I.  
128. t. 46. Ald. 3. 47.

Pelicanus five Platæa, *a Shovelard*, I. 128. t.  
46. ex agro I. incoln. Turn. *a Spoon bill*.

Larus major & minor albus, *the Sea Mew*, I.  
126. t. 46. Ald. 3. 65. & simpliciter, *Gul*, *Sea*  
*Gul*, or *Sea Cob*.

Larus, quem Cornubienses indigitant, *a Gannet*,  
sonan detorto nomine a Gavia vel a Gallicorum  
Gavian quod idem sonat, est par Anseri, palmipes,  
rostrum rotundum cœruleum, corpus grisei colo-  
ris, alæ volat alausasq; minores solas captat.

Puphinus Anglicus, *the Puphin*, G. 657. ex  
Insula Anglesey, & Cornubia, Anas Artica  
Clusii, & Fraterculus Ald. 3. 230. linn. 13.  
14.

*Fissipides Aquatica*.

Ciconia, *the Stork*, I. 148. t. 50. Ald. 3. 311.  
G. 230. raro huc advolat.

Ardea Cineria, *the Ash coloured Heron*, or  
*Hern*, *Hernshaw*, I. 148. t. 50. Ald. 3. 378.

Ardea pulla five Cinerea, G. 187.

Ardea alba, G. I. 152. t. 51. Ald. 390. G.  
189. *a Mire Drumbel*.

Ardea stellaris, *the Bistourn*, I. ib. Ald. 405.  
G. 190.

Ardea minor, I. tab. 56. quam ad me trans-  
misit Ds. Jenner, ex agro Wiltoniensi.

Avis pugnax, I. 154. t. 52. a *Rough*, est tertia in  
Tab.

Avis pugnax quarta in dicta Tab. a *Rough*  
utraq; ex agro Lincoln, est femina super-  
ioris.

Hemantopus mas & fem. *Red shanks*, I. 154.  
t. 52.

Arquata, seu numenius, *the Curlew*, Ald. 3.  
426 I. 152. t. 51. G. 197.

Arquatz congener, a *Stone Curlew*, huic ro-  
strum breve, accipitrinum, pennæ milvi, Pha-  
siano par magnitudine, Delicatissimæ avis ex agro  
Hantoniensi, Ds. *Hutchinson* Ornithopola Lon-  
dinensis.

Vannellus, *the Lapwing*, *bastard Plover*, a  
*Pew*, insula quædam ab iis nomen sortitur in  
Essexia: Huc enim migrant præcise ad diem Di-  
vo Georgio sacrum, vide *Fuller*, 318. I. 166. t.  
53. Ald. 3. 526. G. 692.

Vinnello congener capella vulgari procerior,  
at Turdo minor, pennis Cæruleis & crista longa,  
ex Cornubia Ds. *Gunthory*.

Pluvialis Cinerea, *the Grey Plover*, I. 166. t.  
53. Ald. 3. 531. G. 647.

Pluvialis flavescens hujus meminit, I. pag.  
165. sine Icone.

Pluvialis vulg. *the whistling Plover*, a *green*  
*Plover* in Ericeto Lincoln.

Rallus Trallorum, I. p. 147. Ald. 3. 98. utri-  
bique sine Icone.

Trynga

Trynga Ald. 3. 481. I. 166. t. 53 juxta stag-  
na Ichthyophylatica, & rivulorum margines, in  
agro Warwicensi, *Mr. Willughby*.

Trynga paulo minor Ald. 3. 482. I. 166. t.  
53. idem.

Merulam aquat. vidit volantem in Cumber-  
landia Ds. *Willughby*, Ald. 3. 486. I. 166. t.  
53.

Charadrios ab incolis, *Sea Lark*, in littori-  
bus Cambrobritannicis, prsertim in statigoe Bel-  
li Mauricii, I. 166. t. 53. Charadrios sit H acu-  
la Ald. 3. 537. Ds. *Willughby*.

Grus, *the Crane*, I. 166. t. 45. Ald. 3. 329. G.  
474.

Crex, a *Daker Hen*, est avis longis cruribus,  
extera coturnici (nisi quod major sit) similis, quæ  
in segete & Lino, vere, & in Principio æstis  
non aliam habet vocem quam crex, hanc e-  
nim vocem semper ingeminat, quam ego Arist.  
Crecem esse puto, nusquam in Anglia nisi in sola  
Northumbria, vidi, & audivi, & an sit eadem cum  
Oryzomera superius memorata nescio, suspicor  
tamen esse Turn. me talem vidisse & audivisse  
ad *Wheatley* quinq; Oxonio Milliaribus me-  
mini.

Tres sequentes aves cum nominibus & brevi-  
usculis descriptionibus mihi communicavit Ds.  
*Hutchinson* Ornithopola Lond. quas se vidisse ait  
in agro Lincoln.

Nun est Avis aquatica querquedula paulo mi-  
nor Rostrum ei rotundum, tenue & angustum, su-  
perius paululum incurvatum, tota ventre albescit,  
dorum

dorsum nigrum, caput cristatum unde forsam ei nomen, sc. a monicha velata.

*Crickaeel*, est Priori æqualis, Czrulea in alarum supernis, caput collumq; maculata, ad ingluviem coloris grisei inde deorsum albescit vel contra quoad ventris colorem.

*Gossander*, palmipes & cristata ventre aureo, rostro longo & angusto, caro flavescit & cocta tota facit in oleum, non est edulis, ex agro Lincoln. videtur esse Puphini species.



### *Pisces Britannici.*

#### *Pelagii Squammosi.*

**A**sellus merluccius, Cabeliau, a *Col*, G. 84. Ald. 286. a Borealibus, a *Keling*, ab Occidentalibus, a *Melwell*, Turn. & hujus folliculus glutinosus Ichthyopolis, *the Sound*.

Asellus mollis, a *Whiting*, I. t. 2. qui in sole exsiccat nuncupatur, *Buckhorn*, & *Scalpien* Turn. omniscus live Asellus & ad hunc alium refert quem nominat, a *Melring*.

Ateliorum terria species, a *Haddock*, G. 86. Ald. 282. Turn. in Epist. ad. Gein. Onos live *Afinus*.

Asellus mollis nigricans, a *Coal Whiting* Chichesterensibus, & *Pollock* Cornubiensibus.

Asellus niger, *the Coal Fish*, Ald. 289. G. 89. Turn. Carbonarius minor.

Asellus sub mento barbatus, a *Pew* Ichthyopolis Londoniensibus.

Aselli

*Aselli* quartum genus, nunquam vidi in tota Anglia nisi in Northumbria prope oppidum, *Beduel*, a *Codling* vocatur, *Haddock* est multo major *Goddo* multo minor *Turn*.

*Asellus* fuscus *Ichthyopolis* Lond. a *Hake*.

*Asellus* varius *molva* vel *morva*, *Ling* a Longitudine, I. 226. t. 46. Ald. 288. G. 87. 88.

*Harengus*, a *Herring*, I. 82. t. 1. Ald. 189. G. 95.

*Alofa* minor, a *Pilchard*, ingenti copia Quotannis capiuntur in tractu Cornubiensi & in Italiam Hispaniamq; vehuntur.

### *Pelagii Levis.*

*Serpens marinus*, a *Sea Snake*, I. 16. t. 4. Ald. 346. G. 442. 864.

*Conger*, *Congrus*, a *Conger Eel*, I. 16. t. 4. Ald. 349. G. 290 in Cornubia, *Milwel*.

*Galeus*, a *Dog*, or *Dogger-fish*, I. 26. t. 8. Catalogus Ald. 390. 394. G. 167. 607. Hujus genus quoddam appellant Cornubienses, a *Pasher*, *Cariw*.

*Aquila piscis* seu *Pastinaca mar.* the *Posson fish*, the *Fire*, or *force Flaw*, the *Cat-fish*, I. 30. t. 9. Ald. 426. G. 75. &c.

*Raja*, a *Thorn-back*, I. 36. t. 10. Ald. 450. G 790 *Raja* junior vocatur, a *Maid*.

*Raja Clavata*, Ald. 459. G. 796.

*Raja Izvis*, a *Homelyn*, or *White Cant*, a *Seate*, & in Cornubia, a *Guilt beat*.

*Raja* exiccata & formata, the *Dragon*, Ald.

(186)

443. *Raja exiccata & concinnata ad formam monstrosi piscis volantis*, I. t. 12.

*Squatina, a Kingstone*, I. 36. t. 11. Ald. 472. G. 899.

*Rana piscatrix, the Monk, Toad, Naff, or Devil fish*, I. 36. t. 11. Ald. 466. G. 813.

*Marini Saxatiles.*

*Lumpus Anglorum, a Lump*, I. 42. t. 13. Ald. 479. G. part. 2. 25.

*Turdorum varieg species*, I. 42. t. 13. Ald. 2. 16. in quamplurimis Cambrobritannia locis & prope insulam Anglesey, ubi appellantur, *Sea Carps, Mr. Willughby*.

*Acus, the Needle, or Gar-fish, and Horn-kerk*, I. 52. t. 15. Ald. 107. G. 9. in Cornubia, *an Old Wife*.

*Mugil imberbis, a Mullet*, I 68. t. 17. Ald. 131. G. 367.

*Faber, a Doroe, a Dorn*, I. 60. t. 17. Ald. 112. G. 369.

*Cuculus, a Gournet, a gray Gournet*, I. 60. t. 17. Ald 739.

*Lyra, a Rosebet*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 146. G. 516. in Cornubia, *an Ilack, a Red Gournet*.

*Lyrae speciem Cornubienses vocant, a Tab*, a capitis fig. majori, depressiori, breviori, cui caro pinguior & friabilior.

*Apulia vera, a Dace*, I. 74. t. 19. Ald. 211. G. 64.

*Sarda, a Sprat*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 221.

*Merula* meminit Turn. quam se vidisse putat in



in littore occiduo quam Piscatores illic vocarunt;  
a Cook-fish.

Solea, a *Sole*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 235. G. 667.

Citharus, a *Dab*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 240. G. 227. Hunc vidi prona parte album, supina fuscum.

Sandils Angl. I. 92. t. 21. *Santals*, Ald. 254. G. part. 2. 5. *Sand Eels*, quasi Arenosæ Anguillæ rectius scribitur.

Araneus, a *Weaver*, or *Wiver*, I. 92. t. 31. Scorpius Ald. 96. 256. G. 77.

Scomber, Scombrus, a *Mackrell*, I. 92. t. 21. Ald. 270. G. 841. a Cornubiensibus nuncupatur, *Bucks horn*.

Passer niger, a *Flounder*, or *Flook*, Fletuletus Ald. 243. 249. Flessus fluviatilis Bellon.

Passer aureus, a *Plais*, Passer lævis Ald. 243. Rhombus lævis, G. 663.

Passer Britannicus, a *Holybut*, *Holybut*, or *Helbut*, Ald. 243. G. 666. sine Icone. Fletuletus Bellon, ex Cornubia missus erat Rhombo 3. plo major quinq; pedes longus, cum triplici dentium serie, caudâ longissima, pronâ parte Galeum, supinâ solem quoad colorem referebat.

Rhombus, a *Turbur*, I. 98. t. 22. Ald. 250. G. 670.

Rhomboides, a *Pril*, Ichthyopolis Lond. I. t. 20. Passer asper sive squamosus *Rondel*, Ald. 242. Limanda, G. 665.

*Squamo-*

*Squammosi in Mari & in Fluminibus.*

Salmo, *a Salmon*, I. 106. t. 23. Ald. 483. G. 825.

Salmoneta, *a Salmon Trout*, parvus Salmo, G. 828.

Acipenser, Sturio, *a Sturgeon*, I. 106. t. 23. Ald. 526. G. 6.

Acipenseri congener, cui valde similis excepto capite, saporis delicatissimi captus erat in Infula vecti anno 1664. *Dr. Cole*, qui ipsum delincauit exiccavitq;.

Eperlanus, Viola, Smelta, *a Smelt*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 536. G. 365.

Lampetra, *a Lamprey*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 540. mustela seu Lampetra, G. 490.

Lampetra fluviat, *a Lampern*, Ald. 581. G. 598.

Lampetra parva fluviatilis *Rond*, 202. *Herefordiensibus*, *a Stone Grig*.

Anguilla, *an Eel*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 544. G. 41.

Congri pusilli, *Elvers*, in Sabrina non procul Gleva Urbe, G. 293.

*Fluviatiles Squammosi.*

Trutta, *a Trout*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 589. G. 1007. minorem Truttæ speciem Cornubienses vocant, *a Shor*.

Truttæ genus in Northumbria vocamus, *a Bull Trout*, Truttam taurinam, ab insigni magnitudine, in aliis provinciis vocatur, *a Grey Trout*, in aliis

aliis, a *Skurf*, Turn. in Epist. ad Gesa. meminit  
& ibidem alterius Truttæ *Allenfange* dictæ quod  
profundius sub alnis delitescat.

Truttæ species Londinum affertur, ex agro  
Lincolniensi, quam *Sbard* vocant, *Dr. Wims*,  
*Ichthyopola* regius.

Truttæ species quam nostrates *Seag* vocant, ex  
Thamisi non pōcūl *Kingstonio*.

Umbra fluviatilis, a *Kimber*, I. 130. t. 26.  
Ald. 596.

Barba & Barbus, a *Barb's*, I. ut supra Ald.  
598. G. 124.

Capito, Cephalus fluv. a *Chub*, a *Pollard*, a  
*Chubin*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 601. G. 396. & par-  
te 2. 8.

Leuciscus, a *Dar*, or *Dart*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald.  
607. G. 26.

Gobio mar. fluviatili viridior, & maculis ma-  
gis resperus apud Cumbrenses, qui vocant, a  
*Grundl'n*, Turn.

Gobio & Gobius fluviatilis, a *Gudgeon*, or  
*Pink*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 612. G. 399.

Gobites barbatus, a *Loch*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald.  
618. sine Icone.

Asper pisciculus, the broader *Sharpling*, I. 130.  
t. 26.

Asper pisciculus Gobioni persimilis Rond.  
Ald. 615. in the North.

Pungitius, the *Prickling*, *Banished*, I. 146. t.  
28. Ald. 628. Pisciculus aculeatus, G. 8. in fos-  
sis datur major & minor.

. Cernua

*Cernua fluviatilis*, a *Ruff*, G. 192. propter hominum piscium copiam Celebratur fluvius *Tare* non procul Norwico in Essexia.

*Rutilus* seu *Rubellus*, *the Roach*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 611. 732. G. 821.

*Gobio capitatus*, *Cottus Rond.* a *Millers thumb*, a *Cull*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 614. G. 400.

*Fluviatiles Leves.*

*Alofa* seu *Clupea*, a *Shad*, I. 146. t. 27. Ald. 501. G. 19.

*Phoxinus*, a *Minoe*, *Minnow*, I. 146. t. 27. 38. Ald. 582. *Mazna*, G. 715.

*Cyprinus*, a *Carp*, I. 146. t. 27. 29. Ald. 637. G. 310.

*Cyprinus latus*, *Abramus*, a *Bream*, or *Barn* alicubi I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 642. qui si crassior fuerit a Cornubiensibus vocatur a *Bass*.

*Mustela*, an *Eelpout*, I. 146. t. 28. Ald. 290. 577. G. 599. Occidentalibus, a *Coney-fish*.

*Perca*, *the Perch*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 622. G. 699.

*Lucius*, a *Pike*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 635. G. 501. maximos vocat *Gesner*. *Luces*, parvos *Pickrels*, & adultos *Luts*.

*Alburnus*, a *Blask*, or *Bleis*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 629. G. 23.

*Tinca*, a *Teneb*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 646. G. 984.

*Cetacei Generis.*

*Balena*, *the Whales*, I. 216. t. 41. Ald. 676. G. 114.

Cetus

Cetus Britannicus, G. 212. I. 216. t. 41.

Cetacei generis piscis quem nostrates Gram-  
pus vocant nullibi extat icon. (quod sciam) ca-  
put refert illud quod venit sub nomine Delphini  
apud I. t. 44. G. 321.

Porcus marinus (quem nautæ Harengivorum  
nuncuparunt) littus nostrum appulit præterita  
hieme anno 1642. una cum fatulactante. In  
dissecti exterioribus apparuit pinguedo ad 7. vel  
8. pollicum crassitiem ex qua oleum elicuerunt  
rustici & carnem sale Condierunt & comederunt.  
Hujus sapor carni bovillæ non multum cedebat,  
uti etiam adeps. Totus piscis muccaginis inge-  
nti copia õppletus erat, Ds. *Gumthorp.*

Miculo Cetus Anglicus G. 216.

Phocæna, a *Porpus*, a *Prpes*, I. 216. t. 41.  
Ald. 72c. Turfio, G. 712. *Bel.* 16.

*Molles seu M l'usci.*

Loligo, Sepia, *the Cuttle*, Prete, I. 4. t. 1. Ald.  
49. &c. G. 825.

Stella mar. minor, *the Sea Star*, *Roset*, *Pril-*  
*zers* 5. *Fingers*, I. t. 8. & *Seapad*, G. 919. In-  
venitur 3 bus. vel quatuor radiis in ostio Tha-  
mis.

Polypus, I. 438. Ald. 14. G. 739. ab incolis  
Vectis Insulæ, a *poor Cuttle*, Turn.

*Crustacei.*

Locusta mar. malè Ichthyopol's nostris, a *long*  
*Oyster*, I. 14. t. 2. Ald. 102. G. 485.

Astacus mar. *the Lobster*, I. 14. t. 2. Ald. 112.  
G. 98.

G. 90. recens capti (antequam coquantur cum sale unde rubescunt) sunt nigri czrulei, & quandoq; flavescentis coloris.

Astacus fluviatilis, Gammaris, *the Cray fish*, I. 18. t. 3. & 20. t. 4. Ald. 129. G. 104.

Pagurus decem libras pendens, *a Pungur*, G. 155.

Squilla parva, *the Prawn*, I. 20. t. 4. Squilla parva Rond. Ald. 155. G. 907. squilla fluvi. nostratibus vocatur, *a Shrimp*.

Squilla fluviatilis, Rond. 212. in fluviis recedente aestu & in rivulis.

Cancer marinus, *a Crab*, I. 424. t. 5. Ald. 174. G. 148.

Cancellus crusta superna faciem humanam referens cum duabus antennis palmaribus, *Dr. Ball Colleg i Medd. Lond. Socius honorarius dignissimus*.

Cancer parvus, I. 36. t. 7. Cancer fluvi. Ald. 307. G. 138.

Cancer in testis degens, I. 30. t. 7. *Wrong beirs*.

Araneus mar. *the Sea spider*, I. 16. t. 6. Ald. 301.

Echinus mar. *the Sea Urchin, or Sea Hedgehog*, I. 49. t. 12. Ald. 403.

Echinus spinis spoliatus, *the Sea Button*, Ald. 403. G. 350.

Echino Spatago nudo in partibus maritimis Cambrobric, *Mermaids heads*, & obsceno nomine *Cnuss*, Imperat. pag. 781. Hunc mihi dedit *Dr. Ball* in tractibus occidentalibus ab ipso captum.

*Testacea*

*Testacei.*

*Ostrea, the Oyster*, I. 56. t. 14. Ald. 481. G.  
 645 Distinguunt *Ichthyopolæ* nostri in rupicas  
 soleæ equinæ æquales & minores inter quas præ-  
 cellunt *Colcestrientes* & *Wainfleetenses*, ex his  
 quædam in stagnis quæ mare singulis æstibus in-  
 undant, aluntur, & inde pinguioribus viridioresq; fi-  
 unt.

*Pecten, a Scallop*, I. 56. t. 14. Ald. 500. G.  
 690

*Patellæ Limpyn & Lympeis*, Ald. 546. I.  
 t. 16.

*Pectunculi, Cook fish* forsan Turn I. 56. t. 14.  
*pectunculi auricularum* forma variantes.

*Lepades* fixæ ad hærentes, *Cockles*, G. 688.  
 est *Patellæ* species.

*Mytuli, Muscles*, I. 66. t. 15. Ald. 509. G.  
 277. majores a nostratibus appellantur, *Horse*  
*Muscles*.

*Cochlea mar. Whilks, or Periwinkles*, Ald.  
 389

*Cochlæ fluviales*, G. 214.

*Bilani* sive *Polycipides*, *Cemer Shells*, I. 66. t.  
 15. Ald. 523. G. 121.

*Conchæ Veneræ* minores, I. 68. t. 17.

*Solen, the Sheath, or Razor fish*, I. 66. t. 15.  
 Ald. 528. G. 1039.

*Turbinum minorum* 3. vel 4 species, I. 46. t.

11. *Turbinis tuberosi* Icones Rond. Ald. 393.

*Trochorum parvulorum* duæ species, I. 46. t.  
 11. Ald. 364.

O

Tubuli

Tubuli in quibus vermes, *Worm shells*, I. 68. t. 17. Ald. 562. G. 1026 in Ostreis antiquis.

Concha ex dimidia pene margine profunde striata.

Conchæ Anatifera, *Barnacles*, Ald 544. Divulsi a navibus ex India Orientali reducibus.

*Zoophyta.*

Tethyz Theryz, I. 74. t. 19. Ald. 576 583. G 954 Hæ sæpiusculæ adnascuntur antiquis ostrearum testis.

Urticæ vel Pulmonis marini speciei meminit Ds *Gunther*, litteris ad me datis ex Cornubia his verbis, *Blubber*, est Gelatina quædam lucida, variis mixta coloribus, rubro, viridi, cæruleo, albo, est globosa subtus cavaq; in cujus medio apparet quadrilatera, quasi quis digitos pollicemq; contraheret, dennoq; aperiret & hoc modo nutrimentum suum apprehendit: Magnitudo ejus quanta vola manus continere potest, exiccata ad nihilum fere redigitur. Aquis innatat, & huc illucq; a ventis, æstuq; desertur, certisq; tantum anni temporibus conspicitur, semel quæsi in loco duabus a litore leucis ubi prius milliones videram neq; unicui inveni, Maio mense apparet.

Meminit Camdenus in sua Britannia quatuor piscium sequentium. Guini ad in agro Mertonethensi in palude Bala sexaginta jugereum, Lithostrata, 2. Torcoch in Caernarvensi in palude Limparey, 3. Chre in *Wimander Meer* quos incolæ etiamnum affirmant illic reperiri sed certis tantum



tantum anni temporibus, & alterius unoculi meminit in Montibus Caernarvens. capti quod mihi dubiæ est fidei.

Et vir ornatissimus Ds. *Carew* in libro suo de Cornubia hos enumerat, *a Farn, a Scad, a Shad, Culles, a Bass, a Millet, a Harpool, Dorns, Pollock, Illock, Cunner, Rockling, Wroth, Becket, Squarrey, Rugh-bound*, (quem suspicor esse Galeum vulgarem) qui qualesve fuerint ignoro atq; etiam hos Chichettrensiū, *Fland, Pulver, Breisen, S. a. rats, & Farthing-Trout*.

*Insecta* postrata primum in genere sub suis classibus postea in specie proposita.

Terrestria favificantia alata, pedata, Anelytra, quadripenia pennis vel membranaceis instructa, viz. *Apes, fucus, Bombylus, vespa crabro, Tipula* quæ non favificat vel *pennis farinaceis*, viz. *Papilio* qui diurnus, vel nocturnus, uterq; maximus, medius, & minimus, *Bombyx*.

Anelytra bipennia, Muscæ.

Coleoptera seu vaginipennia. *Locusta, Gryllus, Gryllotalpa, Scarabæus, Proscarabæus, Capricornus, Cantharides, Cicindela, Forficula*.

Terrestria pedata non alata *sex pedum*, formica, Cimices, pediculus, Syrones, Ricinus, Pulex, Lendes, vel *octo pedum*, Araneus, vel *multipeda*, viz. *Erucæ, Curculio, Ambulo, Scolopendra, Julus, Asellus*.

Terrestria apoda sunt vermes 1. Plantarum, 2. Fruticarii, 3. Leguminarii, 4. Herbivori, 5. Animalium, 6. in Homine, 7. *Limax, & Cochleæ*.

Aquatica paucipeda. *Squilla, pediculus & pulex mar.* O 2 *Aquæ*

Aquatica multiped; Scolopendra.

Aquatica apeda. Hirudo, Stella, Lumbricus mar. Seta, vermes in navibus; tubulis, testis testaceorum, Tereidines.

*Faviscant.*

Apis, a Bee, or Bèe, I. 4. t. 1. Ald. 191. Apiarium, I. 23. t. 2. inter has Regulus. Dantur sylvestres minores, nigiores.

Fucus, a Drone, or Dran. I. 4. t. 1. Ald. 191. hujus variatur color ut in apibus

Bombylus, a Humming, or Humble-Bee, I. 4. t. 1. M. 53. Horum nidus, I. 25. t. 2. Repperitur major minorq; & alter ingricans, cum pedibus flavescentibus.

Vespa, a Wasp, I. 4. t. 1. M. 42. Ald. 203. Vespert Ald. 209. &c. I. 25. t. 2. Habemus flavam & nigricantem utriusq; majorem & minorem, & alteram longiorem, & insuper pseudo sphecas aculeo carentes degentes in parietibus ex limo constructis.

Crabo, Tentredo, a Hornet, or great Wasp, I. 4. t. 1. Mouf. 50. Ald. 226. Crabroneta 330. &c. I. 25. t. 2.

Libellæ, Tipulæ, peritæ, Brises, or Breeses, Alder bats, Dragon flies, & Water butter-flies, I. 41. t. 4. 138. t. 27. Ald. 303. ad 306. M. 66. ad 71. quarum species.

1. Virescens cum maculis in collo, summisq; lateribus ex fusco viridibus.

2. Priori similis sed colore obscuriore.

3. Oculis margaritis similibus, alis argenteis macula fusca fimbriatis.

4. Lutes

4. Lutea cum 4. vel 5. spinulis in caudæ extremitate.

5. Corpore & capite cæsiis, ore magno, cum 3. spinulis in cauda.

6. Cum Maculâ nigra in medio alarum & 2. spinulis in cauda.

7. Rubra capite collo & scapulis luteis.

8. Brevis toto corpore lutea, & cauda quasi abscissa, inter segetes.

*Media*, 1. Capite Cæruleo, alis violaceis.

2. Cæsia cum alis albescentibus, cæsiis lineis in longum ductis, medioq; purpurascens.

3. Subviridis cum alis striatim sanguineis, versus marginem purpurascens.

4. Fusca cum viriditate fatiscens.

5. Viridis cum oculis cæruleis.

6. Viridis ex toto, sed in alis leviter.

*Minima*, 1. Cyanca alis argenteis.

2. Rubra alis argenteis.

3. Crocea, caudâ protuberante & sanguineo colore maculata.

4. Minima, cauda exili longa, capite magno.

*Lacustres*, 1. Cauda bifurcata, corpore longo.

2. Lutea, caudâ bifurcata.

3. Fusca longis alis cruribus, antennisq;. Juxta paludes & stagna. Tipulæ ortum ex pediculo marino Clarè demonstravit mihi, D. Ball.

Bapilio, l. 46. t. 5. & 56. t. 6. 7. 8. Ald. 237.

ad 353. M. 89. ad. 108 estq; vel diurnus, a *Batter-fly*, vel nocturnus, a *Miller*, qui phalæna dicitur cujus species sequuntur.

Phalæna major, 2. exigua argentea nigris maculis notata, a *Mo b*, 3. minor cum alis externis nigris, 5q; maculis internis rubris, 4. minor gracilis cum 4or. sanguineis maculis in alis exterioribus, 5. minor cum guttis sanguineis 2abus circa extremitatem alarum, 6. major cum exterioribus alis fuscis internis aureis nigra lineâ fimbriatis.

Papilio diurnus maximus, maximam partem flavescens, reliquam pene nigricans, 2. Cum antennis porrectioribus oculisq; nigerrimis.

1. Papilio diurnus medius ex pallido flavescens.

2. Cum corpore & alis externis nigrioribus, fuscis hic illic maculis notatis.

3. Cum spinosis crenis fuscus.

4. Dorsio nigro, ventre thoraceq; albis.

5. Corpore & antennis livescentibus, capite alisq; pallidis.

6. Oculo nigro, pupilla candida, alisq; Dracontii modo variis.

7. Alis zreis micantibus venulis, & fimbria maculis nigris conspersa.

8. Antennis ex luteo rubescentibus, & alarum limbis multicoloribus.

9. Capite, alisq; lacteis quibus maculæ fuscæ, & nigricantes.

10. Ultimâ partē alæ exterioris clypeolo nigro

gro, quem medium punctus eburneus ornat, decorata.

11. Alis arctissimis, cauda lata & quasi plumosa.

12. Corpore Cinereo, caudaq; nigricante.

Papiliones minimi, 1. Cum alis externis coccineis externis purpurascensibus.

2. Alis caëis, & æruginosis, intus oculatis.

3. Pedibus purpureis, & corpore fuscis punctulis pleno.

4. Alis oculatis cyanum caelestem spirantibus.

5. Corpore gruino, in medio alarum luteo-Cinertia.

6. Corpore, pedibus, capitulo, antennis Cinertiis.

7. Summe nigra, primisq; alis deargentatis.

8. Alis omnibus pallescente flavo nitentibus.

9. Alis conchatis, & clavatis, ex albo & obscure rubente variis.

Muscae, *Flyes*, a volando vid. iconas apud, I. 68. t. 9. I. 70. t. 10. I. t. 19. 142. Ald. 346. ad 349. 471. &c. M. 58. ad 67. Harum species sunt.

1. Carnivora in micellis usitata, *the Flesh-fly*.

2. Hippoboscus, *a side or Horse-fly*. 3. Tabanides, *a Burrek-fly, stout, Brees, Clog, or Cling*.

4. Culiiformis crassiuscula ex rubro flavescens.

5. Culiiformis. Capite longo, productis pernigrisq; cruribus inter volandum pendulis, posteriora crura ante-

ante-

anterioribus multo productione. 6. Curvicauda, *bristle tail'd, with two hairs, or mo. c.* 7. Scorpianus. 8. Bipilicauda. 9. Tota nigra, pedibus ex croceo flavescens. 10. Podo, Gruina, *the Crane-fly.* 11. Podo famina *Shepherds.* 12. Stercoraria. 13. Humipeta, *a gray Path fly,* pro piscibus capiendis. 14. Inter malvas & urticas degens. 15. Bibio vel Vinula, *the Wine-fly.* 16. Herbivora max. 17. Nocturna minima viridescens examinibus volant inordinate. Eulæ, *mag-gots,* Eularum ova, *fly-blows.*

18. Musca ex ex phryganeo orta pro truttis alliciendis, *the Cades fly.*

19. Musca in Calicibus herbæ Ben reperta.

20. Musca nocturna minima viridis alis porrectissimis ex foll. frax'ni.

21. Musca priori similis nisi quod fusci sit coloris ex foll. aceris majoris.

22. Culex, *the Gnat,* qui si minor *Midges* dicitur.

23. *Culices* pyramidales duo in Anglia Aquilonari, *Monff.*

24. *Culex* ex pomis Quercinis ortus, idem.

Locusta, *a Grasshopper,* cujus datur apud nos major & minor ubiq; in pratis pinguioribus.

Gryllus, *a Cricket,* l. 78. t. 12. Ald. 443. M. 124. in Caminis & pistrinis.

Gryllotalpa, *Evocurr, Fenn Cricket, & Chur-worm,* l. 78. t. 12. 88. t. 13. M. 164. In hortis & stercoretis.

Scarabæus, *a Beetle, Bug, or Clock,* l. 90.

t. 15.

t. 15.

461.

Sc

fly

agro

Ca

15. A

Sc

or S

St

160

S

dis

H

M.

S

rit

a

fer

ex

le

16

w

su

m

t. 15. & 94. t. 14. & 100. t. 16. Ald. 450. ad 461. M. 148. ad 164. 327. 328. 330.

Scarabæus cervus volans dictus, a *stag*, or *flying flye*, M. 148. I. 94. t. 14. Ald. 451. In agro Hantonienfi.

Capricornus, a *Goat Chaffer*, M. 149. I. 90. t. 15. Ald. 452.

Scarab stercorarius vel fimarius, a *dung Beetle*, or *Sharzbug*, M. 153.

Smaragdus vel viridulus, a *green Chaffer*, M. 160.

Scarab. arboreus *Dors*, M. 160. in lignis aridis habitat.

Hydrocantharus major Anglicus vel nostras, M. 327. *Water Clocks*.

Scarab. pilularius melanocyaneus, ubiq; occurrit in agro Colchestrenfi.

Scarabæus minor ruber maculis nigris notatus, a *Lady-cow*, M. 161. Hujus aliam speciem observari paullo majorem sine maculis, & alteram ex rubro nigroq; pulchrè tessulatam.

Scarab. minor virore splendens, & alter Czruleus Cyaneusve.

Proscarabæus, an *Oil Beetle*, or *Oil-clock*, M. 162.

Cantharides ex cicutaria, M. 145.

Cicindela, a *Glo-worm*, *Shine-worm*, *Glass-worm*, viz. feminæ quæ vermes sunt, mares autem sunt alati, nec lucent *Mouff*. 109.

Cicada aquat. *Rondel*, foliis Nymphææ, potamogeti aliarumq; plantarum infidet, M. 137.

Bruchus, a *Field Crie'ge*.

Blatte

*Blatta fatida*, Londini in Cellis vinariis, M. 139.

*Blattam* observavi depascentem folia ulmarum novellorum relictis fibris quæ elegantissime dissecta erant.

Forficula vulg. *an Earwig*, Borealibus, *Twitch-ballock*, M. 171. Datur vulgari major & corpore nigricantiore.

Formica, *an Ant*, *Emit*, or *Pismire*, I. 114. t. 17. Ald. 517. Inter has aliz pennatz, aliz implumes.

Cimices domestici impennes, *Wall. lice* Punies, M. 269. I. 118. t. 3. Ald. 542. In parietibus, & lectorum spondis.

Pediculus, *a Loufe*, M. 259. in capite simpliciter, *a loufe*. 2. Morpiones, *Crab* or *peurt lice*. 3. Corporei *maculati*, *body-lice*

Pediculus marinus; Ald. 712. I. 188. t. 14.

Pediculi ovium seu Ricim vel potius Reduvii, *Ticks*, *Sharp lice*, M. 272. & etiam in aliis animalibus sibi peculiares generantur, viz. in Equis, bobus, vitulis, porcis urii dicti. Canibus, Capris, Cervis. In Salmonibus. Accipitribus, Gallinis. Columbibus, Anseribus, Coturnicibus. Phasianis. Perdicibus, &c. In plantis, nempe Abrotano, absinthio Nymphææ floribus, & potissimum Aquilegiæ foliis, fructu pruni majusculi.

Pulex, *a Flea*, Videbis iconem in Micrographia Di. *Hock*.

Asellus mar. squillam refert, M. 322. Hos confertissimos vidi in statione navium *Billingsgate* dicta



dicta cymbam ascensurus post 2<sup>us</sup> refluxum.

Pulex aquaticus, minutissimum animal in agro intra *S. Jameses & Mary-bone*, juxta aqueductum.

Lendes, *Niss*, sunt pediculorum ova.

Asellus, *a Sow, Tylers louse, Thurs louse, Cheese-bug, Cheese-lip*. M. 203. l. 107. t. 22.

Asellus arvensis Julio hunc in agro Colcestrensi vidit Pennius inter segetes, alias nunquam reperit M. 247. Hexapus est.

Araneus, *a Spider*, M. 234. l. 130. t. 18. Ald. 608. Estq; Domesticus vulgaris, 2. Fuscus non nullæ pelluciditatis, 3. Retiarius inter rosarum ramulos rete artificiosissimum expandens, vel sylvestris, 1. Separius crassiorum telam texens, 2dum in agro Colcestrensi observavit Pennius inter origanum sylvestre muscis insidiantem, 3. Opilio, *a Shepherd*, 4. niger breviusculis pedibus ovum nigrum sub ventre portans, 5. nigerimus magno corpore pedibus brevissimis in putridis & cavis arboribus degit, 6. oblongus cauda acuta, 7. Araneola ruberrima boves mordens, *Blain-worms, Twings*, & in Borealibus, *ings*, quæ inter buprestas numeratur, *a Mus*, 141. 5. Lupus maximus fuscus globosus, 10. Lupus medius tinctura grisea, 11. Lupus nigrior in dorso Cruciger. Lupus non inepte vocari potest, *the Leapinig, or dancing Spider*, 12. Araneus parvus luteus ventre nigro ex Rosis Damascenis, Jun. 13. 1666.

Eruca, *Caterpillers* generali nomine, hirsutas vocant Boreales *Ombuts*, Meridionales, *Palmer-worms*, M. 179. l. 142. 144 t. 19. 20. 21. 22. Ald. 266. &c.

Eruca

*Erucæ glabræ, Canker-worms*, domesticæ virides sunt, 1. *Ligustrina nobilissima*, 2. *Sambucina priori similis*, 3. *Lactucaria*, 4. *Mespilaria*, 5. *Quercina hæ omnes decempedæ*.

*Erucæ flavescentes*, 1. *Tiliaria*, 2. *Salicina*, 3. *Porcellus in trifol. paludoso*. His adde *sphondylen seu verticillum*, *Borealis* *Andever*, *Meridionalibus*, *Whirl-worm* nuncupatam, M. 196. I. 114. t. 17.

*Staphylinus, the pyssonous Caterpillar*, M. 197. I. 114. t. 17. cujus duæ species proponit *Mouff.* ima tota cum splendore nigricat, corpore gracili & longo, 2da. Caput parvum puniceo fuscum fere globosum, os forcipatum & exiguum habet.

*Erucæ variæ*, 1. *Populnea maculata*, 2. *Ex albo viridis in incessu gibbosa*, 3. *Nigerrima pedes caudamq;* 4. *Costis miniacei Coloris*, 5. *Populnea ex Ochreæ colore & albo*, 6. *Striata alba ex flavo*, 7. *Undulata Cinerea ex nigricante*, 8. *Ranunculata, tota varia*, 9. *Glauc-nigra*.

*Erucæ hisutæ densius pilatæ sunt*. 1. *Ambulones, Palm-worms, & Pear-worms*. 2. *Flava collo ventroq;* pilosis. 3. *e Fusco flava cum capite puniceo furca inæva ornato*. 4. *Flava ex fusco dorso pilisq;* dorfi, ventre ejusq; pilis utr. sq; fuscis. 5. *Corpore vario pusillis guttulis sub cæruleis decorata*. 6. *Lucophæa setis valde ferraceis, rigidisq;* 7. *Peniculata cum Cunei formibus in dorso maculis*. 8. *Murina cum pilis in dorso cuneatim dispositis*. 9. *Singulis incisuris variis ab invicem colorib.* 10. *Ornata litris nigris, Cæruleis, viridibus*

bus, & luteis. 11. Cum incisuris albicantibus & prassinis. 12. Corylaria saturate viridis. 13. Corylaria pallidius virescens. 14. Mesoleuca. 15. Urticaria cum pilis erectis rigidiusculis. 16. Brassicaria capite cyaneo. 17. Sepiaria major crescente vultu. 18. Sepiaria minor cum facie subcærulea. 19. Antennulata. 20. Jacobæica capite, pedibusq; obsoletis. 21. Echinata cæruleo-virens. 22. Echinata mesoleuca. 23. Rubicola nigrocineritia liris utrinq; tribus pallide flavescens. 24. Verbascina. 25. Lupulina. 26. Scrophularina. 27. Alnina. 28. Ulmina. 29. Tithymalina. 30. Glycyrrhizina. 31. Salicina. 32. His adde Bombycinam cum suo papilione & singulis metamorphosis quas videt belle depictas apud M. 181. I. 153. t. 22. & 171. t. 23. Ald. 280. 282. sed hæc Erucæ non nisi a curiosis aluntur.

Ad Erucas spectant Aureliæ, quæ vel vellere cooperiuntur, vel glabræ sunt, utraq; varii coloris, & nunc auro illitæ (quæ verè Chrysalides) nunc verò (quæ spuræ) aureo colore vacuæ.

Scolopendræ, *Many feet*, & Scolopender, M. 199. I. 171. t. 23. Ald. 636. 714.

Scolopendra noctiluca, in Ericetis muscolis toto corpore lucens.

Scolopendra mar. alia grisei alia rubicundi coloris in ostrearum areis, M. 322.

Iulus, I. 171. t. 23. a *Gally-worm*, est brevis scolopendra cujus species Lactucarius glaber capite nigerrimo dorso flavo. 2. Totus niger, alba linea excepta a capite ad caudam usq; recta ducta per dorsum. 3. Obsolete flavescens cum capite pedibusq; rubris.

Juli-

Julius Hirsutus, albicans cum pilis brevissimis innatis nigris. 1. ventre sublivido; dorsoq; in-  
mazna flavedine maculato 3. Exilis spadiceus  
pedibus exiguis & numerosis.

Vermes in homine, M. 249. I. 175. t. 24.  
& 194. t. 25. lumbrici simpliciter, *Gut-worms*.  
2. Cucurbitini, *Tænia*, *Flat-worms* 3. Ascarides.  
4. Syrones in cute, *Wheat-worms*, in facie  
Barons nominantur, inventi etiam in Cerbro  
pulmonibus vesica (quos excretos non semel vi-  
di) in auribus, deinde Lingua, liene, felle vesicu-  
la, renibus, utero, sub unguibus in panaritio, Aca-  
rus, *a hand-worm*.

In aliis animalibus sc. in Equis, bobus (quos  
bots appellant) vitulis, canibus, porcis, Salmoni-  
bus in quorum intestinis hi soli sine Chylo rep-  
periuntur, in hepate ovium quos Lanii *Flooks* vo-  
cant. In radice cornuum Cervorum, Caprarum,  
ovium. I ytra sub lingua Canum rabidorum. In  
mullis, Gobiis fluviatilibus, leucisco, Ostrearum  
testis.

Vermes Terrestris majores, *Earth-worms*.  
2. Minores rubri pro piscatoribus. 3. Subli-  
vidi. 4. Cauda flava, *Yellow tails*. 5. Torquati &  
pingues. 6. Minores appellantur, *Moles &*  
*Grubs*.

Arbores ligniperdes. 1. Deces in truncis  
crescentibus. 2. In xyssa in aridis & exsec's. 3.  
Thripes in solidis ficcis. 4. Teredines Colli,  
*Timber-worms*, in cæsa materia. 5. Termites in  
signis calidioribus, Teredines in navium tabulis.  
6. Corticarii. 7. In omni frutice & suffrutice.

Infractibus, viz. Sorbis, Mespilis, pyris, malis, Glande, Gallis, nucibus.

In plantis, Carlina, pimpinella, Lupulo, Asphodelo, violis, persicaria filiquosa, diptaci capite; rosarum pomis & cæteri herbivori, leguminarii vel fruticarii dicti.

Sytones in cera, & in caseo *Mites*. In frumentis nondum mola confractis & malta seu byna Curculiones, *Wivels*, *Popes*. 7. frumentarii, *meal-worms*, Blatta, Tinea, a *Book-worm*

Vermes minimi rubri, aquam stagnalem colore sanguineo inficientes unde vulgus dira portendit.

Vermes in aceto quos non sine arte semper custodit ornatissimus Collega meus Dr. Goddard verus naturæ mystes, similes sunt lumbricis Aquaticis, I. 194. t. 25.

Hirudo, sanguisuga, a *Horse-leech*, a *Blond-sucker*, estq; salutaris vel noxia, M. 323. Ald. 733. I. 194. t. 26.

Limax, a *Snail without a Shell*, the *House-snail*, Ald. 703. I. 175. t. 24.

Cochlea alba major cum suo operculo, suavissimi est saporis in Sufflexia.

Cochlea alba minor, ubiq; in hortis.

Cochlea vulgaris testa variegata.

Seta aquar. M. 325. Ald. 765. vulgò credicus stirri ex seta candæ equinæ aquis immorsa.

*Serpentis.*

*Serpentes.*

**A** Nguis, Coluber, a Snake, O. 69. l. 14. t. 3.  
Ald. 270.

Vipera, a Viper, G 125. l. 10. t. 1. Ald. 115.  
116.

Typhlops, Cæcilia, a blind-worm, G. 61. Ald.  
245. l. 10. t. 4.

*Metalla.*

Aurum eruitur ex stannio at parva quantitate.

Argentum ex minera in Cambrobritannia eni-  
tur etiam ex minerâ stannea maiore quantitate &  
ex plumbea sed minore.

Stannum ex minerâ Cornubiensibus & Devon-  
occidentali & in totam Europam distrahitur ut  
pote optimæ notæ metallum, stannurgi distin-  
guunt in Pryan & Mundick & Bock Tyn, & la-  
pides stannei nuncupantur, *Shad.*

Cuprum effossum erat Wenlochiz in agro Sa-  
lopiensi & Richadi tempore dives minera Cu-  
prea Richmondiz in Episcopatu Dunelmensi, &  
insuper Kefwici & Newlandiz in Cumbria, &  
minore copiâ in Cornubia, Edw. 1. & adi tem-  
poribus.

Ferrum abundat in quamplurimis Angliæ locis  
ut pote in Suffexia, in silu Dean dicto in agro  
Glocestrensi, in Cantio, juxta *Bromchap* in agro  
Warwicensi, uti etiam in Sommersetensi, Han-  
toniensi, Dunelmensi, Salopiensi & Sheffeldiz in  
Eboracensi, Distinguunt ferrarii in *Coldfel*, &  
*Redfel*, Scoria vocatur *Slag*.

Plum-

Plumbum in collibus Mendipensibus, in agro Sommerfensi, Combertoni in Devon, ad originem fluvii *Istwyd* in Cardigania, Richmondia, ad Abbatiam fontium in agro Eboracensi præcipue autem Wensdaliz & Mashæ, optimum autem effoditur & maxima copia Brassienmøræ & Dovegangæ in agro Derbieni, ex plumbe fiunt Lythargyrus, Cerussa. Minium.

Antimonium repperitur in mineris plumbeis Derbienfibus.

Mineralis quædam gleba ex affusâ aquâ calorem igneum acquirens, cujus meminit immortalis Boyleus in lib. de frigore.

*Diaphani.* Adamantes quos vocant *Bristol-fones* ex rupibus Divi Vincentii non procul dicta Urbe, ex mineris stanneis Cornubiensibus & rupe quadam inde *the Diamond Rock* denominata, ex tractu meridionali Cambrobritannia.

Achates, *the Agate*, ex Cornubia uti referunt quidam.

CrySTALLUM effodi in agro Derbieni scribunt auctores sed credo esse solummodo fluores.

Fluores, *Spars*, varii apud nos inveniuntur, ex agro Cantabrigiensi sexangulares & in aliis locis multum differunt quoad colorem, figuram, & pelluciditatem. Sequentes servo in penu meo quos metallurgi Derbieneses hisce nominibus distinguunt in candidum, purpureum, Amethystinum seu violaceum, *Dog* (i.) caninum, *Tooth Spar*, dentatum, Aquaticum & rubrum. Quidam immixta continent plumbum, cuprum, stannum

P

vari-

variosq; alios lapides præsertim Marcasitis,  
Hyacinthi impuri ex agro Eboracensi.  
Smaragdus ignobilis ex agro Eboracensi.

*Ex animalibus.* Alestorius in Stomacho Gal-  
lorum inventus.

Bufonius, *the Toad-stone*, falso sic dictus, de-  
monstravi enim coram serenissima Majestate re-  
gia ( in Collegio nostro qui interesse dignatus est  
exquisite prælectionibus ornatissimi Colle-  
giæ Dris Georgii Ent quem titulo Equitis au-  
rati merito honoravit ) hunc esse dentes mola-  
res Piscis Lupi, quem vide apud *Scwhenckfeldt &  
Jonst* de Pisc. t. 47. Et Aurifices summa cum ad-  
miratione confessi sunt hosces molares esse veros  
lapides bufonios ab iis divenditos. Gsn. in ap-  
pendice proponit sub nomine Anarrhicæ.

Ex animalium felle, in suspensa vidi multos  
seminibus Coriandri saccharo incrustatis simili-  
mos, in Vesica etiam Ovilla quem a seipso inven-  
tum mihi ostendit Dr. *Hamsey*, ex intestinis, re-  
nibus, Pulmonibus, Cerebro, & aliis partibus. In  
vetula suspensa vidi diaphanum quendam, duris-  
simum, ex crure extractum, & in senibus non se-  
mel observavi magnam partem Aortæ petre-  
factam.

Carpionum lapis. Cancrorum oculi male sic  
nominati, eximuntur enim ex Cammarorum ca-  
pitibus certis anni temporibus. Limacum, qui  
videntur nil aliud esse quam horum animalium  
Cranium. Chelidonium in Hirundinibus. Marga-  
ritæ frequentes satis in quibusdam Oïreis præter-  
tin



nim Scotiis, majores dicuntur extrahi ex Mitylis grandioribus ad *Kerby Lansdale* in Westmerlandia, Cornubia, Cumbria, & agro Salop. Pericarum inveniuntur in Capitibus omnium Afellotum nostrorum supra memoratorum.

*Opaci.* Alabastrum vel Alabastrites in agris Staffordiensi, Derbiensi & Lincolnensi ad insulam Axholm.

Ammites vel Hammites *Sand stone*, ubiq; obvius variorum colorum & qualitarum, qui pro ædificiis inservit appellatur *Free-stone*, & nomen sortitur a latomia unde effoditur, ex gra. *Parbeck stone*, ex quo construitur Templum Divi Pauli hic Londini, ex insula *Parbeck*.

Arena alba, lutea, Littoralis, rubra omnes crassiores vel minores.

Astroites, *the Star-stone* Ald. 880. Beede 300. Shugburia in agro Warwicensi & variis Angliæ locis, Lutescentem & cæruleum inveni in loco unde argilla effoditur ejusdem coloris Winchcombæ in agro Glocestrensi.

Belemnites variorum colorum, quarum quædam semidiaphanæ aliz magis opacæ. Vulgo vocantur *the Thunder-bolt* Ald. 621.

Corallium seu potius Pseudo corallium quandoq; invenitur in littoribus nostris, maxime Cornubiensibus.

Cotes, noviculæ, *bet-stones*, & coloris nigricantis, & aliz flavescentes ex Hibernia afferuntur, & agro Derbiensi.

*Calaminaris, Calamie*, ex quibus *as* conflat, ex collibus mendipensibus supra memoratis, ex hoc lapide *Cadmia*, *borrytes*, *placites*, &c. de quibus vide *Mab* in *Diose*.

*Lithoxyla*. In agro *Staffordienſi* ager qui cito convertit quodcunq; lignum in lapides & variis locis in *Hibernia*.

*Magnes bonæ* notæ in rupibus *Dartmore* in *Devonia*, & alibi viliores.

*Manganese* ex collibus mendipensibus de quo plura in observationibus meis in artem vitriariam nuper editis.

*Marcasitæ* variæ ex quibus *Vitriolum* conficitur, seu pyrites *Copperas stones*, & *Fer-stones*, in toto littore *Orientali* nostro & plurimis locis terrestribus. Variant quamplurimum quoad colorem, Sc. *Aureum*, *Argenteum* æneum, ferreum, & quoad figuras innumeras quarum plures iconas exhibuerunt C B in *historia Balnei Bollenſis* Ald. 574. &c. cubica forma exhibent tractus nostri boreales, ænei plane coloris.

*Marmor* in agro *Somertensi*. In *Scotia* & *Hibernia* variis locis, in insula *Purbeck* ad *Egerium* in ! piscopatu *Dunelm*. & in agro *Hereford*.

*Marmoris* maculati species in agro *Eboracensi*.

*Molares, Grind, or Grindle-stones*, ex insula *Anglesey* & *Flint-shire*, & in agris *Derbieni*, *Cestrieni*, & *Staffordienſi*.

*Scissiles* & crustosi, *Slates or Tyles*, sunt czrulei, & coloris folii *salviæ* in *Cornubia*, grisei ses vulgares ad *Colly-Weston* in *Northamptonia* & in *Cotes-wold*. Siler,

Silex, *the Flint-stone*, nigricantes albi & quandoque gemmas Diaphani etate & duritie imitantes, & alii margam continentes Ald. 214. Rufescentes sunt matrix pseudo adamantum Cambd.

Silex Daetylites ad littus Cantianum Ald.

Smiris, *Emeris*, or *Emeril stone* in insula Sara vel *Guarnsey*.

Syrtes seu sabulum vivum, *Quick-sands*, or *Cocker-sands* in Lancastria & in Cantio ad Viis regias.

Trionchis Viridescens hunc invenit Ds. *Mar-maduke Rawdon* Essexiensis ad *Whitby* in agro Eboracensi Ald. 484.

Præter superiores habemus Aluminosos varios in agro Eboracensi & aureos dictos ex aureo clivo Herefordiensi.

Calcatius ubiq; optimus censetur ad *Barrow* in agro Leicest.

Clivosi dicti Coloris grisei marmoris, aliiq; nigri, in *the* pagatis in Cornubia.

Cylindrici, silicei intus extraq; ad *Badmington* in agro Gloucest.

Ceraunias Ald. 611. & Ombrias id 616. quandoque sed raro apud nos invenitur.

Gypsum præstantissimum ex agro Darbiensi quo utuntur ad domorum areas & Concamerationes.

Hibernici, *Irish Slate*, pro inscribendis rebus memoriz causa. Maculosi Punctis sanguineis ad fontem Sanctæ Winifredæ in *Flints Moor* stones (1) Palatiosi pro ædificiis in Cornubia.

Metallici testulati. In agro Richmond,  
Porus & Tophus ubivis pene occurrunt.

Ruber ad margines fluvii *Erwell* in agro Lan-  
castriensi & in fundo fontis Sanctæ Winifridæ, &  
ad *Pemrith* in Cumberlandia.

Sabulum. *Pebles*, Campos nostros nimis in-  
festat.

Sepulcrales duri Czarulei ad *Puckjeburch*  
Gloucestr.

Arietis cornu similis inter Bristoliam & Aquas  
Solis.

Saxum ex pluribus calculis a natura productum  
ad *Higbati* montem Ascensuro.

Tartarum ex doliis vinariis.

Ex Fodinis plumbeis Darbiensibus missi erant  
sequentes sub hisce nominibus, *Cank & Bastard*  
*Cank, Black Chert, Wheat-stone, Sheafs.*

Lapides pro pavimentis platzarum, *Rance, Rochester stone*. Silices, *Ragman*, quibus utuntur pro plateis Lond.

Lapis spongiosus albiſſimus & leviſſimus ex  
littore Effexiano.

Lapis scissus Cornubiensis diu calorem retinens, the *Warming-stone*.

*In Lapides Conversa.* Sunt Cochleæ vulgares & Turbinatæ, Pectines, Ostrearum testæ & Mytilorum ad *Badmington* in agro Gloucestr.

Bucardites primus Ald. p. 479. Hunc ad me  
transm. fit filius meus Robertus natu maximus  
Oronio quem illic invenerat.

Ech nites Ald. 455. 18. noster est plane fides  
albus creta obductus. Glof.

**Glob.**

Glossopetra, a *Tongue stone*, Boed. 341. Ald. 602. &c. sunt dentatæ & sine dentibus in Variis matricibus latent ex mineris Carbonariis.

Ophiomorphites cum & sine aculeis, *Snake stone* Ald. 540. ad *Keynsham* & *Adderley* juxta terræ superficiem in agro Gloucestr. & ad *Farnham* in Surreia sed alterius coloris & ad *Whitby* in agro Eborac. Ds. *Marmaduke Rawdon* mihi Ophiomorphitem, Ostendit quem in horto suo servat cujus Diamiter 21. pollices æquat, Ex agro Eboracensi. Ex varia constat materia.

Stelechites varii, quosdam cum nodis quales in arboribus apparent, alios sine his, quosdam radices plantarum referentes, alios animalium caudas, cæterasq; partes ex mineris Cambrobritann, attulit Regiæ Societatis ingens lumen & *berius Moray* Eques auratus, vid. Ald. pag. 867. qui hisce auxit locupletissimum Cimelium dictæ Societatis.

Stalagmites varii *Dropping stones*, ex fonte *Knasborough* agro Eboracensi, vidi stramina, & integrum panem & Caseum (qui forsan Tyromorphus Ald.) muscum & plurima alia in hoc fonte petrificata, & ad puteum *dropping well* appellatum, & in *Bugban* in Scotia.

Fungitem possideo elegantissimum ex agro Eborac.

Ostra accomorphites Ald. 464. ad *Bidford Northampton*.

Spatagoidem ostendit mihi Dr. *Ball* ex silice exemptum, in quo piscis modulum confecerat suæ figuræ, & magnitudini conformem. In hoc lapide

lapide comparuerunt singula lineamenta spatagi nudi, unde & ex aliis quamplurimis liquido mihi constat multos lapides pro naturalibus habitos ex animalibus eorumve partibus mediante succo quodam terrestri effectos, vel hæc figuram suam Communicasse argillæ vel terræ cuius molli, & postea perisse servata figura, ut in lapidibus Islebanijs liquido patet, in quibus sedulo observatori squammæ occurrunt manifestæ.

Hiscæ accenseri possunt Amygdaloides, Umbilicus marinus Eboracensis Mus. Trad. Agrifol. folia petrificata ex lacu Hibernico *Loughneagh*, ib. Sideroites ex agro Cantabrigiensi & ad *Sapworth* juxta *Sbarston* in agro Wilton. Cochleæ & Turbines in Norfolkia. De Testis piscium affirmare haud dubitarim nullas ex supra memoratis non alicubi apud nos inveniri petrificatas.

Lapis caudam felinam vel alterius animalis minoris referens ex plurimis articulis constat ad cuius articulationem plurimæ in ambitu striz *Ex Holy Island*. Incolæ vocant *St. Cuthbert's beak* Ds. *Rawdon*.

Concha oblonga crassaq; coloris Lyncurii ex agro Wigornienſi ubi vocant *Crow-stones* & *Crow cups*, & a formi oblonga *Eggs-stones*, ex quibus autem conchis nostratibus proveniant, conjectura assequi haud facile est.

*Ardenter*. Carbo fossilis *Pit-coal* Ex Novicastro, Tinmoutha, Episcopatu Dunelmensi, Insula Coquet dicta.

Lithintrax, *Stone coal* in agris Derbichensi Nottingham.

tinghamensi in borealibus Leicestrensi. Salop. Pembrock. Caermarth. Sommerf. ubi ænei sæpe apparent Coloris, referunt quidam mineram Carbonariam quondam accensam adhuc ardere ad *Penneths-Chase* in agro Salop.

Lapis Obsidianus (in fallor) *Kennel-coal* ex quo varia artificia fiunt.

Bitumen, Pitchfordiz (1) Piceum vadum in agro Salop. ubi fons perpetuo Bitumine opperitur, atq; etiam in Scoria non procul Edinburgo & Dunelmensi Episcop.

Cespites bituminosi *Tarfs*, præsertim in agro Lancastriensi ubi Incolæ utuntur vice Candellarum.

Gagates, Iet. In Norfolcia & prope Mulgrave caltrum in agro Eborac.

*Salia.* Alumen nativum Catabrig, Eborac. & Cantianum ex penu Tradesc.

Alumen factitium in agro Eboracensi.

Vitriolum copiosissimum in quamplurimis locis.

Nitrum ubivis & Aphronitrum in cellis viniariis.

Sal marinus coquitur variis in locis, Camaloduni in Essexia, Fossilis albus & ruber, in Musæo Tradesc.

Sal ex puteali aqua coctus albißimus, vid. fontes postea.

Lapides ex *Snowdon* monte altissimo, ex quibus Elicitur Alum. n, Vitriolum, nitrum.

*Terra.*

*Terra. Fabrilis Rubrica, Red Ochre, Marking stone, Redle & Rudle* in agro Herefordienſi, Hantonienſi, Lancaſt Rutland.

*Nigrica fabrilis, Black ledd*, Peculiaris hæc terra Angliæ Europææ & Americanæ & hætenus nomine caruit, ideoq; favente Analogia hoc ipſi impoſui ad *Keswick* in Cumbria.

*Ochra, Yellow Ochre, yellow Saff*, Hereford, In agro Sommerſ. Oxon. & Scotia, donominantur, a locis unde petuntur.

*Azurum* ſive cæruleum foſſile in Scotia Cambd.

*Umbra, Umbre* ex Briſtolia.

*Lapis cæruleus Killow* dictus ducendis lineis idoneus in agro Lancaſt. Figlinas habemus varias pro diverſis Artiſciis pro ollis vitrariis & Metallis fundendis. Optimæ pro tubulis Nicotianæis ex *Nonſuch* in Surria ad *Pool* & ad inſulam Vectim in Dorſetia.

*Marga, Marle*, obſervavi ruſſam, griſeam & luteam ex eodem loco. Lutea nobilis ad *Brotton* in agro Eborac. & præſtantiffima in Suffolcia.

*Smectis* ſeu terra Fullonica, *Fullers Earth*, Ex *Norſey* in Sufflexia & *Woburn Berks*, inde denominatur *Woburn earth*.

*Rutland-ſhire* nomen ſortitur a terra rubra lanæ ovium inſiciente, eadem invenitur in valle dicta de *Red Herſe* Warwic.

*Plafica, Creta, Chalk*, ex qua album Hiſpanicum, & pluſimæ pinguiorẽs ubiq; locorum procurandæ.

Argilla



Argilla, *Clay*, pro lateribus conficiendis, & aliis  
usibus. Invenitur alba, Cinerea, Cærulea, flava,  
rubra &c. in agro Salop.

Agricolarum terræ plurimum variant in singu-  
lis regionibus.

*Marina*. Succinum, *Amber*, raro occurrit.  
M. minit tamen *Hætor Boeth*, in Hist. Scot in-  
gentis massæ equo majoris inventæ in borealibus  
Scotiz tractibus.

Ambragrisea, *Ambergrise*, nonnunquam ven-  
tis & æstu ad littus nostrum appellit, idq; quan-  
doq; ingenti mole, & multis in locis.

Meteororum nomina ideo adjeci ut lector in  
synopsi haberet quicquid in toto naturæ ambitu  
contineretur, & hic ansam, tradendi plurima quæ  
apud nos rariora sunt, prehendi, unde extranei &  
viatores curiosi occasionem capiant penitus ex-  
aminandi, non quod vera hæc omnia esse asse-  
ruerim, (excerpsi enim pleraq; ex scriptoribus  
nostris præsertim Camdeno) sed ut pro re natâ  
viri harum rerum studiosi facilius in veritatem  
inquirerent.

Sequuntur Meteora, ignita, viz. Ignis fatuus,  
*the Walking-fire, or Jack of the Lantern*. Castor  
& Pollux, Helena. Ignis lambens. Draco, Stella  
cadens: Est substantia quadam aëre & glutinosa  
purissima in locis conspicua quam nostrates *star-fall*  
hæcitant, creduntq; multi originem suam d-  
bere  
stella cadenti hujusq; materiam esse. Sed Regia Soc-  
ietas palam ostendi solummodo viri ex intestinis  
vulvarum a corvis in unum locum congestis, quod alii  
etiam

*etiam ejusdem societatis viri praestantissimi postea confirmarunt.*

Fulmen, Fulgur & Coruscatio, lapis fulmineus ex fulmine falso oriri creditus. Procellæ, Capra, Trabs, Bolis, Faces Dolia, Clypei, stellæ & milites discurrentes, Pyramis Galaxia *quam tantum esse stellarum minutissimarum congeriem celestis copiam plane detexerunt.* Cometæ, Venti & hinc terræ Motus.

Meteora aquea, Ros, *Mel*, Manna nostra ex ulmi foliis. Nubes Pruina, nix quarum generationem experimentis demonstravi in tractatulo de congelatione, Grando, nebula, Pluvia & sanguinis quam certissime constat esse tantum insectorum excrementa, Pluvia Trifolii quam nihil aliud esse quam Hederae bacciferae grana a sturnis devorata excretaq; comparanti liquidissime patet. Iris, Halo five Corona, Pareli Paraselene, & Virga, spectra & phasmata. Maria nobis Oceanus Britannicus, Hibernicus Caledonicus Atlanticus & Germanicus.

Fontes, calidi ad Aquas Solis in agro Somerset, & alter ex clivis Divi Vincentii prope Britoliā singulis æstibus demersus, Buxtonæ in agro Dubienſi octo ex rupe erumpentes intra septem ulnarum spatium.

Fontes purgantes ad *Ebbesham* in Suereia, ad *Lewsham* in Cantio, ad *Barnet* in Middlessexia, Spadani in agro Eboracensi, prope *Burntwood* in Essexia, non procul *Staves* in Bercheria, ad *Hailweston* in Cornubia, ad *Wellingborough* in Northamptonia. Aquæ cujusdam deceni ab Exonia

onia milliaribus difficit meminit Dr. *Guntorp* litteris ad me datis quæ ex ipso fonte hausta blande purgat at inde deportata ad aliquot millaria hanc virtutem una cum sapore & odore amittit. Hujus farinæ plurimi alii apud nos.

*Diuretici* sunt Tunbrigenses & Suffexenses & Eboracenses, & ad *Newham* regis in agro Warwicensi cui si sal admisceatur laxat ventrem si faccharum sistit alvum.

Petrificantes, *Knivesburienses* in agro Eborac. ad *Egerton* prope *Lenham* in Cantia, & ad Abbatiam de *Buxley* juxta *Maidstone*, ad *Kings-mill* ex adverso Collegii Magdalensis Oxonii, ad *Lutterworth* in Leicestria, ad *Eldenhole* in agro Darbiensi, ad *Newham* Regis in agro Warwic. vid. *Get. emac.* 1587. ad *Toughton* Northampt. cisternum *Fuller*, 250. ad *Shelley* non procul *Chipping Wiger* in Essexia, his addo puteum *Dropping well* dictum in agro Eboracensi, & *Wockey hole* non procul à Bristolia, ad *Tenderdon* in Essexia intra 5. vel 6. annos lapis manifeste augetur, ab aqua incidente.

Salinus prope *Harwich* in Essexia & *Leming-toniæ* in agro Warwic. Ex sequentibus Sal conficitur viz. ex fontibus ad *Droitwich* in agro Wigorn. ad *Nanwich*, *Northwich*, & *Middlewich* in Cestricenti, & sal niger vulgo *Day-salt* excoquitur in agro Hantonienfi.

Aqua Exoticæ naturæ, viz. Aqua fluvii *De* non misceatur cum palude de *Bala* in agro *Merioneth*, fluvius *Levenney* transit lacum *Lynsava-*  
than

than sine mixtura in agro *Brecknock*. Aqua in calescit hyeme, & frigida est æstate ad *Lucking-ton Hancock* in Bercheria. Vorago juxta Petri- burgum adeo profunda & tam frigida ut nullus urinator fundum attingere poterit, ex quo ebullit fons nusquam congelascens. In aqua ad *Salisbury* in Cornub. nunquam coquuntur pisa ad molliem usitatem.

Rivuli subterranei sunt, *Mole* (1) talpa in Sur- reia. *Deverel* in Wiltonia per milliaris spatium. *Re- cal* juxta *Eimley* in agro Eborac. *Lid* prope *Lid- ford* in Devonia. *A'en* in Denbighi. *Medwegi* in Cantio ramulus prope *Cockshead*, *Hans* fluvio- lus in agro *Safford*. 3bus milliaribus, sub terra cuniculos agit.

Æstus, Puteus ad *Peak Forest*, non procul Bux- tona in agro Derbighi. fluit refluitq; quater sin- gulis horis, & alius juxta *Kilken* in *Flints*. Sta- tutis temporibus, ad *Careg* caltram fons obser- vat æstus marinos, in agro *Carmar*, & in Cor- nubia lapis cavus in quo aqua contenta æstus ma- rinos imitatur. In portu *Pool* Devonienf. æter de die. Bristolæ æstus ascendit ad 11. vel 12. ulnarum altitudinem. Ad *Gigleswick* in agro Ebo- rac. Scaturigines parvæ erumpunt, jactu disci ab invicem haud distantes, quarum media sola sin- gulis horæ quadrantibus ascendit ad novem pol- lices in refluxu autem unciam non superat. Juxta flumen *Loler* in Westmorlandia sæpius de die. Puteus ad flumen *Ogmore* prope *Newton* in agro *Glamorgan* diffusus a Sabrina plus minus mille passus æstate singulis æstibus exurgit ad magnam alti-

altitudinem. Observandi veniunt æflus in Sabri-  
na & Humbro quos nostrates. *Higras* vocant.

Catarrhactarum duorum meminerunt scripto-  
res nostri ad *Kan* prope *Kendal* in Northumbria.  
quorum si medius stridule magis, & altius sonæ  
certò expectant incolæ serenitatem at Australis  
eodem sono præfagit nebulas & pluviam. Narra-  
vit mihi *Ds. Williams* doctissimus Jurisperitus  
se cum aliquot sociis judicem in itinerrario suo  
Cambrobritann. comitantem observasse ex valle  
sereno aere in cacumine montis nigerrimam  
parvamq; nubem & inde pluviam. Qui mi-  
ratus hoc ascendit montem viditq; nubem pluvi-  
amq; ortas ex Catarrhacta aquam in minimas gut-  
tulas dividente ex casu impetuoso. Simile quid  
alicubi refert incomparabilis *Boylæus* sibi conti-  
gesse (ni fallor) in Alpibus.

Sed ut telam retexam st:mq; promissis in  
principio operis recensenda mihi loca celebriora  
in quibus arbores subterraneæ inveniuntur, viz.  
in Cornubia ad finem terræ in agris *Flints*, Pem-  
brochienfi ubi ad littus maris tam confertæ cer-  
nuntur ut totum littus tanquam sylva cædua ap-  
paret, in Cestrienfi, Cumbria & insula Anglesey  
& plerisq; locis Euro-borealibus. Vocant Indi-  
genæ, *Noah's Ark*.

FINIS.

**A**ld. Aldrovandus.

**CC**. Catalogus Cantabrigienſis.

**CC** app. ejuſdem appendix.

**CO**. Catalog. Oxon.

**CB**. Caſpar Bauhinus.

**IB**. Ioanni. Bauhin.

**G**. Gerardus emaculatus.

**G**. Geſnerus.

**I**. Ionſtonus.

**M**. Mouſſetus.

**P**. Parkionus.

**Pin**. Pinax **CB**.

**Turn**. Turnerus.

FINIS

